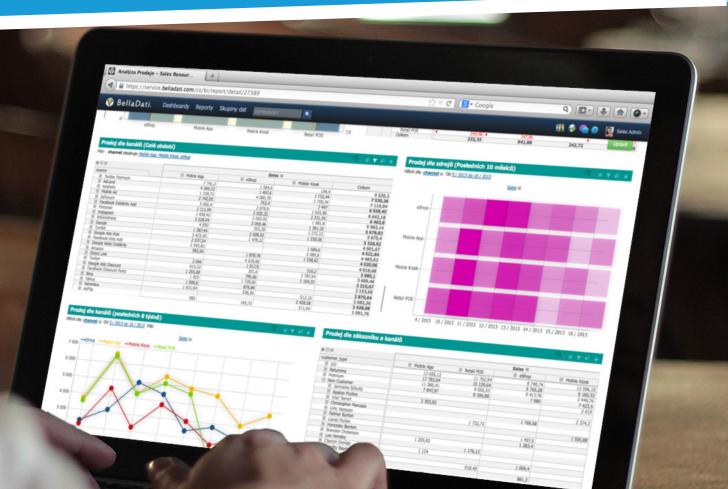


# BellaDati DOCUMENTATION

Version 2.7.9.5



1. Getting Started	
1.1 Logging in to BellaDati	
1.2 Exploring BellaDati Workspace         2. BellaDati Concepts	6
2.1 Detailed Glossary	
2.2 Permissions and Roles	12
3. Data Sets	
3.1 Creating Data Set	
3.2 Importing Data	
3.2.1 Importing from Clipboard	17
3.2.3 Data Sources	10
3.2.3.1 Connecting to SQL Database	24
3.2.3.1.1 Connection parameters examples	27
3.2.3.1.2 Upgrading JDBC drivers	29
3.2.3.1.3 Using variables in SQL query	30
3.2.3.2 Connecting to Microsoft Analysis Services (SSAS)	32
3.2.3.3 Connecting to SAP BW	35
3.2.3.5 Connecting to URL	37
3.2.3.6 Connecting to MongoDB	40
3.2.3.7 Connecting to FTP	
3.2.3.8 Connecting to Google Analytics	44
3.2.3.9 Connecting to Google Drive	
3.2.3.10 Configuring Facebook connector	
3.2.3.11 Connecting to Twitter	
3.2.3.11.1 Configuring Twitter connector	55
3.2.3.12 Connecting to LinkedIn	
3.2.3.13 Connecting to Zendesk	
3.2.3.14 Connecting to Salesforce	
3.2.3.15 Connecting to Amiando	
3.2.3.16 Connecting to Inituit	65
3.2.3.17 Connecting to YouTube	
3.2.3.18 Connecting to Existing Data Set	67
3.2.3.19 Scheduling Import	
3.2.4 Import Settings	
3.3 Browsing Data	
3.4 Managing Indicators	
3.4.1 Grouping Indicators	82
3.4.2 Translating Indicators	83
3.4.3 Transforming Indicator values	
3.4.4 Build indicators with formula	
3.5 Managing Attributes	
3.5.1 Defining Drill-down Path	
3.5.2 Members Appearance	
3.5.3 Translating Attributes and Members	
3.5.4 Transforming Attribute Values	
3.5.5 Creating Attribute Subsets	
3.6 Joining Data Sets	
3.6.1 Changing join point	
3.6.2 Building joined data set	
3.7 Working with SAP HANA Predictions Manager	
3.8 Structure Backup	
3.9 Sharing Data Sets         3.10 Watching Data Changes	
3.11 Managing GEO Data	
3.12 Database Connections Library	111
4. Reports	
4.1 Creating Report	
4.2 Creating View	
4.2.1 Creating Table	
4.2.1.1 Adding Date Intervals 4.2.1.1 Working with Data Intervals	122
4.2.1.2 Editing Table Axes Content	
4.2.2 Creating Chart	127
4.2.2.1 Editing Chart Axes Content	
4.2.2.2 Managing chart appearance	132

4.2.3 Creating Geo Maps		
4.2.4 Creating KPI labels		
4.2.5 Adding Custom Content		. 140
4.2.6 Displaying Indicators		140
		. 142
4.2.7 Using Core Statistical Functions		. 145
4.2.8 Exporting View		. 146
4.2.9 Reversing Changes (Undo & Redo)		
		. 140
4.3 Sharing Report		. 149
4.4 Exporting Report		. 151
4.5 Copying Report		
		. 155
4.6 Managing Layout		
4.7 Saving Reports		. 155
4.8 Using Formulas		
4.8.1 Formula Reference Guide		
4.8.1.1 Datetime Functions		. 160
4.8.1.2 Datetime Constants		
4.8.1.3 Math Functions		
4.8.1.4 Special Functions		. 168
4.8.1.5 Accessing Report Variables		172
4.8.1.6 Referencing Data From Another Data Set		470
		. 173
4.8.2 Formula Use Cases		
4.8.2.1 Filtering in Formulas		. 175
4.8.2.2 Calculating Frequencies		176
1.0.2.2 Calculating Troqueriolog		. 170
4.8.2.3 Calculating Percentual Share in Drill-Downs		
4.8.2.4 Calculating With Members On Defined Level		. 179
4.8.2.5 Calculating Average Cumulated Values		180
4.8.2.6 Calculating Percentiles and Quantils		
4.8.2.7 Getting Last Available Value		. 183
4.8.2.8 Cross-referencing Values from Different Data Set		184
4.8.2.9 Handling empty (NULL) values by formulas		. 165
4.8.2.10 Representing numbers in accounting format		
4.8.2.11 Overriding Date Interval with Day Order		. 187
4.8.2.12 Displaying text values in KPI labels		188
4.0.2.12 Displaying text values in KFT labels		. 100
4.8.2.13 Display Top or Bottom Member Value in KPIs		. 189
4.8.2.14 Calculating average across different drill down levels		. 190
4.8.2.15 Calculate revenue using unit price times quantity and revenue percentage		. 192
4.9 Setting Date Interval		
		. 193
4.10 Using Filters		. 195
		. 195
4.10.1 Using Report Filters		. 195 . 198
4.10.1 Using Report Filters	 	. 195 . 198 . 199
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables	  	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL	  	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL	  	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL         4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL         4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments         4.14 Publishing to Dashboard         4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL         4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments         4.14 Publishing to Dashboard         4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL         4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments         4.14 Publishing to Dashboard         4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports         4.16 Translating Reports	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211
4.10.1 Using Report Filters         4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters         4.11 Report Variables         4.12 Defining Drill-through URL         4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments         4.14 Publishing to Dashboard         4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports         4.16 Translating Reports         4.17 Displaying Source Data         5. Dashboards	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<ul> <li>. 195</li> <li>. 198</li> <li>. 199</li> <li>. 200</li> <li>. 204</li> <li>. 205</li> <li>. 207</li> <li>. 208</li> <li>. 210</li> <li>. 211</li> <li>. 212</li> <li>. 214</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<ul> <li>. 195</li> <li>. 198</li> <li>. 199</li> <li>. 200</li> <li>. 204</li> <li>. 205</li> <li>. 207</li> <li>. 208</li> <li>. 210</li> <li>. 211</li> <li>. 212</li> <li>. 214</li> <li>. 216</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218 . 222
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218 . 222
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboard</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218 . 222 . 223
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218 . 222 . 223 . 224
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>. 195</li> <li>. 198</li> <li>. 199</li> <li>. 200</li> <li>. 204</li> <li>. 205</li> <li>. 207</li> <li>. 208</li> <li>. 210</li> <li>. 211</li> <li>. 212</li> <li>. 214</li> <li>. 216</li> <li>. 218</li> <li>. 222</li> <li>. 223</li> <li>. 224</li> <li>. 225</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 216 . 217 . 217 . 218 . 217 . 218 . 219 . 200 . 201 . 201.
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>. 195</li> <li>. 198</li> <li>. 199</li> <li>. 200</li> <li>. 204</li> <li>. 205</li> <li>. 207</li> <li>. 208</li> <li>. 210</li> <li>. 211</li> <li>. 212</li> <li>. 214</li> <li>. 216</li> <li>. 222</li> <li>. 223</li> <li>. 224</li> <li>. 225</li> <li>. 226</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 218 . 219 . 219 . 210 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 210 . 210 . 210 . 210 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 216 . 216
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 219 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 200 . 201 . 202 . 202
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 210 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 229
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 210 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 227 . 228 . 227 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 228 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 229
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 225 . 224 . 223 . 224 . 225 . 228 . 220 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 228 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 230
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Uther Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating Dashboard</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 218 . 228 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 228 . 229 . 228 . 229 . 220 . 221 . 228 . 229 . 228 . 210 . 207 . 208 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 228 . 229 . 230 . 230 . 231 . 2311. 2311. 2311. 2311. 2311. 2311. 2311. 2311. 231.
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> </ul>		. 195 . 198 . 199 . 200 . 204 . 205 . 207 . 208 . 210 . 211 . 212 . 214 . 216 . 212 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 227 . 228 . 229 . 220 . 221 . 228 . 229 . 220 . 221 . 228 . 229 . 220 . 207 . 208 . 208 . 207 . 208 . 224 . 225 . 226 . 228 . 229 . 230 . 231 . 233
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Alding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>7.7 Media Gallery</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>214</li></ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashlet</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>214</li> <li>214</li></ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Tilter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboards</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>1988</li> <li>1999</li> <li>200</li> <li>2044</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>2088</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>215</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>229</li></ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Vier Content</li> <li>5.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>6.8 BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administration</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>1988</li> <li>1999</li> <li>200</li> <li>2044</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>2088</li> <li>2101</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>212</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>220</li> <li>220</li> <li>221</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>231</li> <li>233</li> <li>235</li> <li>237</li> <li>240</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding New</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboards</li> <li>6. BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>2044</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>2112</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>230</li> <li>233</li> <li>235</li> <li>237</li> <li>240</li> <li>241</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5. Dashboard</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.2 Managing Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboards</li> <li>6.8 CellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8 Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> <li>9.2 Importing Users</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>2112</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>230</li> <li>231</li> <li>235</li> <li>237</li> <li>240</li> <li>241</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding New</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboards</li> <li>6. BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>2101</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>214</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>230</li> <li>231</li> <li>235</li> <li>240</li> <li>241</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5. Dashboard</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Gitter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Gitter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Gitter</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>6.8 BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> <li>9.2 Administering User Groups</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>2055</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>2112</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>225</li> <li>226</li> <li>227</li> <li>228</li> <li>229</li> <li>230</li> <li>231</li> <li>235</li> <li>237</li> <li>240</li> <li>241</li> <li>242</li> <li>243</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5. Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>6.6 Exporting Dashboards</li> <li>6. BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering User Groups</li> <li>9.4 Managing User Profile</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>214</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>230</li> <li>231</li> <li>237</li> <li>240</li> <li>244</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>6.8 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>9. Adding Attachment</li> <li>9. Adding Attachment</li> <li>9. Adding App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.4 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>244</li> <li>246</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3.1 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.2 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.3.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.3 Adding Filter</li> <li>5.4 Adding Navigation</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>6.8 BellaApps</li> <li>6.1 Creating App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administeration</li> <li>9.1 Administering Users</li> <li>9.2 Importing User Groups</li> <li>9.4 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Mathaging Configuration</li> <li>9.5 Math</li></ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>243</li> <li>244</li> <li>246</li> <li>248</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4.10.1 Using Report Filters</li> <li>4.10.2 Using Indicator Filters</li> <li>4.11 Report Variables</li> <li>4.12 Defining Drill-through URL</li> <li>4.13 Adding Comments and Attachments</li> <li>4.14 Publishing to Dashboard</li> <li>4.15 Searching and Filtering Reports</li> <li>4.16 Translating Reports</li> <li>4.17 Displaying Source Data</li> <li>5. Dashboards</li> <li>5.1 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard Layout</li> <li>5.3 Creating Dashboard</li> <li>5.3 Adding View</li> <li>5.3.4 Adding Other Content</li> <li>5.4 Sharing Dashboard</li> <li>5.5 Adding Attachment</li> <li>5.6 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>5.7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>6.8 Exporting Dashboard</li> <li>7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>7 Translating dashboard</li> <li>9. Adding Attachment</li> <li>9. Adding Attachment</li> <li>9. Adding App</li> <li>6.2 Uploading App</li> <li>7. Media Gallery</li> <li>8. Data Collection Module</li> <li>9. Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.3 Administering Users</li> <li>9.4 Managing User Profile</li> <li>9.5 Managing Configuration</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>1955</li> <li>198</li> <li>199</li> <li>200</li> <li>204</li> <li>205</li> <li>207</li> <li>208</li> <li>210</li> <li>211</li> <li>212</li> <li>214</li> <li>216</li> <li>218</li> <li>222</li> <li>223</li> <li>224</li> <li>233</li> <li>235</li> <li>237</li> <li>241</li> <li>242</li> <li>244</li> <li>246</li> <li>248</li> </ul>

9.6 Domain Overview and Administration	251
9.6.1 Domain Banners (Cover Pictures)	252
9.6.2 External Custom Login Page	
9.7 Domain Backup	254
9.8 Usage Monitoring	256

# **Getting Started**

The following pages contain information to help you get started using BellaDati:

- Logging in to BellaDatiExploring BellaDati Workspace
- Video Tutorials
- Troubleshooting

# Logging in to BellaDati

Anonymous access to BellaDati is not permitted and you are always prompted to log in.

The Login panel will be displayed if you are not logged in to BellaDati. You can do following:

- 1. Login: To log in to BellaDati, enter your Username and Password and click the Log In button. You can also use following services to log in:
- Log in using your **Google** account
- Log in using your Facebook account
- Log in using your Twitter account
- · Log in using your LinkedIn account
- Lost Password: Click this link in case you have lost your password or your BellaDati account has been locked (see login policy below). Select the appropriate option and enter your username (usually e-mail address) in the popup. Then click "Submit" button and now you should receive the instructions how to set your new password or unlock your account via e-mail in a few minutes. If you have forgotten your username, you will need to contact your BellaDati administrator for help.
- 2. Create a New Account: If you do not have a user account yet, you can create your own user account by clicking on the link and follow registering procedure.



Security note: When you are using BellaDati Cloud, you can verify BellaDati site identity by clicking on thawte certificate logo here to prevent fraud of your password.

Data transfer security is then ensured by HTTPS encryption.

# Login and Password Policy

- Password must be at least 8 characters long and must contain at least one uppercase [A-Z], one lowercase [a-z] and one numeric character [0-9].
- Language specific characters (like diacritic) are not supported.
- When the login fails three times, your BellaDati account become locked. An e-mail with verification link will be sent to your registered e-mail. Use this link to unlock your account.
- A Unlocking link will be valid for 24 hours only! Otherwise you need to create new request on BellaDati login page.

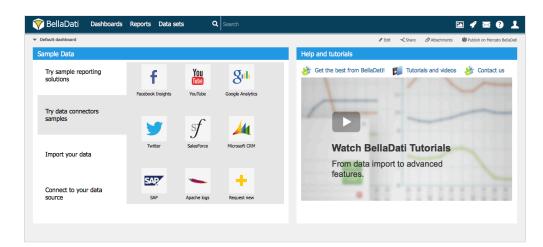
BellaDati On-Premise notes:

- 1. Maximum failed login attempts count can be set differently by domain administrator.
- 2. Authentication can be performed using LDAP or Active Directory services.

# **Exploring BellaDati Workspace**

The Dashboard is the first screen you see when you login to BellaDati.

- Menu (navigation bar) is the same on every screen in BellaDati. It contains links which give you quick access to many of BellaDati's most useful functions. Menu structure depends on the roles assigned to you by administrator.
- Main window content changes according the context of your current work in BellaDati. Dashboard is the default page. An additional submenu is usually displayed on the left or top of the main window to allow executing context specific functions. This will be displayed in corresponding documentation sections.
- Footer provides supplemental function and is also the same on every screen in BellaDati.



Please note that your BellaDati screen may look slightly different from this screenshot when you are using BellaDati On-Premise. The default content of BellaDati page after login may also differ if you specify particular URL before login.

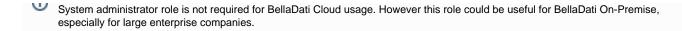
More detailed description of navigation in BellaDati is following:

# Main menu

Following functions are available for all BellaDati users if not stated otherwise:

- BellaDati icon always navigates you to default BellaDati page (Dashboards)
- Dashboards navigates to dashboards page
- **Reports** navigates to <u>reports page</u>
- Data sets navigates to data sets page and data source configuration; data manager and domain administrator only
- Users navigates to user and user groups administration; domain and system administrator only
- Domains navigates to domain management; system administrator only
- · Search field allows you to search among reports, data sets, indicators and attributes
- Media Gallery allows you to manage your media and images
- BellaApps allows you to import and export BellaDati apps
- Contact Us get in touch with BellaDati support
- Help navigates you to context help (help opens in separate browser's window)
- YourName, Logout this link navigates you to your profile details, password change and safe logout from BellaDati; domain and system administrators can assign user roles or user groups through this

 $\widehat{}$ 



# Footer

BellaDati footer displays:

- Installed BellaDati version
- Link to support (this documentation, bug reporting, video tutorials, blog, etc.)
  Privacy policy and data security conditions
  Terms of use (or EULA for BellaDati On-Premise)

# **BellaDati Concepts**

Key concepts used in BellaDati are described below. See BellaDati glossary for details.

# Data set

BellaDati has its own integrated data warehouse. This warehouse contains virtual databases that represents data with similar characteristics. These virtual databases are called data sets and reports are build on them. Each data set can be connected to multiple data source.

Possible actions: Importing data | Browsing data | Exporting data | Structure backup | Joining data sets | Watching data changes | Cleaning data | Sharing data | Defining attributes | Defining indicators | Creating and removing datasets

# Data source

Imagine companies has already running their business. Such company has applications and systems installed or use services that generate a lot of data in underlying databases. Moreover employees produces Excel spreadsheets, text or CSV files of data. These databases and files are very suitable data sources for BellaDati analysis. Generally all third party systems BellaDati can import data from are called data sources.

Possible actions: Connecting to database | Connecting to URL | Connecting to FaceBook | Connecting to Google Services | Connecting to CRM | Scheduling automatic upload

# Report

Report is basically a set of tables and charts created mainly for detailed overview and analytical purposes on data stored in data sets. Each report can also contain custom content, comments, attachments and can be easily shared with other BellaDati users or published to corporate intranet or public. Permanent export of each report to PDF, Excel, PNG or Power Point is possible.

Possible actions: Creating report | Managing Layout | Creating view | Creating table | Creating chart | Creating geo map | Creating KPI label | Cop ying report | Sharing report | Exporting report | Adding comments | Publishing report | Filtering data | Using Formulas | Searching and Filtering Reports

# Dashboard

Dashboard typically consists of the most important tables or charts from reports and is primarily determined for managers who need quick overview of actual company situation. Each dashboard can be customized by adding special content (dashlets). Dashboards can also be shared for public via web.

Possible actions: Creating dashboard | Managing Layout | Creating Dashlet | Sharing Dashboard | Adding Attachment

# **Detailed Glossary**

## **Base concepts**

Attribute	<ul> <li>Attributes are describing indicators, usually in a form of general terms such as "country", "department", "product", "employee", etc. Attributes consist of <b>members</b> (attribute values, instances) eg. "Czech Republic", "Sales Department", "Product XY", "John Smith".</li> <li>For example, a Sales record could have attributes such as sales person, store, region, date, etc.</li> </ul>			
Dashboard	Dashboard typically consists of the <b>most important tables or charts</b> from reports and is primarily determined for managers who need quick overview of actual company situation. Special custom content can be added to every dashboard as a customization. Dashboards can also be <b>shared</b> for public via web.			
Data set	A virtual database of BellaDati's integrated data warehouse. Each data set usually represents data with similar characteristics (e.g. invoices, wages, costs) from one data source. Data set consists of data set <b>dates</b> , <b>indicators</b> , <b>attrib utes and attribute translations</b> . Each report is build on single data set. More data sets can also be <b>joined</b> together.			
Data set indicator	Data set indicators are defined within the <b>data set</b> and are available as <b>musters for report indicators</b> . Another settings like aggregations, appearance, etc.) are not supported. Simply said, the data set indicators represents a raw numerical value (in the OLAP language it is a <i>fact</i> ) with basic attributes - name, unit and rounding mode. Values of these indicators are straightforwardly stored in BellaDati's data warehouse directly from imported data.			
Member / Attribute value	"Instance" of one <b>attribute</b> . For example, members of the "employee" attribute may be "Jan Novak", "John Smith" etc. Czech Republic Pilsen Prague Jan Novak John Smith			
Record	Particular data row stored in the data set. Each record consists of indicator values, attribute values and date/time information and has the same structure within single data set			
Report	An analytic output, providing answers to user's research according to the gathered data. Each report can contain description, tags and consists of one or more views (charts and pivot tables), comments and possibly attachments.			
Report indicator	Report indicators are created <b>in the report</b> from the <b>data set indicators</b> or <b>ad hoc</b> . Unlike the data set indicators, report indicators are supporting wide range of various settings - member aggregation, time aggregation, appearance, conditiona I formatting, extended formula support with report variables etc.			

# Detailed glossary

Term	Meaning
Alarm (data watch)	Notifies data manager about changes in indicator's values in a particular data set according fulfillment of one or more predefined conditions.
Chart	Graphic representation of analytic data view. There are a lot of chart types in BellaDati - eg. line chart, pie chart, bar chart, stack bar chart, horizontal bar chart, radar chart, horizontal heat map. Each of them offers a different way how to explore particular dimensions (time, indicators and attributes).
Comments	A short message or explaining information attached to report or table cells.
Conditional formatting	Conditional formatting allows user to adjust appearance of the particular indicators in table according to currently displayed values or their changes.
Сору	A clone of the existing report, table or chart. Any future change of the copy does not affect the original report.

Dashlet	A basic item of the dashboard. Dashlets usually represent your existing views (tables, charts) from reports. Another types of dashlets have informational, supplemental or customizing function.

Data source	Data source is typically a database, Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, text file or another services eg. Google Doc spreadsheet, Facebook or enterprise services like CRMs (SalesForce, Amiando etc.).
Date Units	Date Units are predefined time aggregations including Day of Week, Day of Month, Day of Year, Week of Year, Month Of Year, Quarter of Year or Seconds in Minute and Minutes in Hour.
Domain	Whole virtual space of the one registered organization. Users of one domain can't access data in another domains. Domains are completely independent. Separate domains can also be suitable for individual divisions or SBUs of large international companies.
Drill-down	An operation which results in displaying more detailed data with higher granularity according to the chosen drill-down path. If you drill-down a member, you will see its child members. Eg. drill-down of particular affiliate can display its employees. Czech Republic Prague Jan Novak John Smith
Drill-down path	A sequence of attributes which influences the results of the drill-down operation. It can be defined in the data set or chosen ad-hoc in the report.
Fact	Facts are equal to the data set indicators.
Filters	Filters restricts data displayed in views according to selected members only or general member match pattern. Eg. you can set filter to show only the largest cities in a table or chart. General filter settings are also available when sharing data sets.
Formula	Formula is a tool allowing user to define its own new indicators. Despite using common mathematical functions, advanced functions such as regressions or getting different values of existing indicators in time or depending on their aggregation is possible.
Geo data	Geo data are pairs of location identification and its coordinates. In BellaDati, location can be represented as <b>point</b> or <b>region</b> . While point is identified by single pair of longitude and latitude coordinates, region comprises of multiple points creating the polygonal area.
Geo point	Geo point is one of the attribute types. It holds information about latitude and longitude coordinates and can be used in Geo Map view type to plot data into its particular location. Alternative to Geo points are separately maintained Geo Data.
Group of indicators	Group of indicator consists of one or more included indicators which have the same context (eg. wage components). Users can effectively work with the whole group like with a single indicator.
iFrame	iFrame is a feature, which allows users to embed their analytic views into the external website using HTML code.
Joined data set	An abstract data set, which represents data from two or more source data sets. This allows user to analyze mutual dependencies of data from different data sources or can easily assign member IDs to their names (codebook). Data sets can be connected together according specified condition - inner, outer or cross join. Joined data set reflects all the changes in the source data sets.
Member aggregation	Specifies the way, how the repeating data records of one member are aggregated (in one time unit). The aggregation possibilities are: sum, average, minimum, maximum and count (of different members).
Metric	Metrics are equal to the report indicators.
News	Dashlet, which shows actual and former changes mainly in reports and data sets within the domain. This dahlet also displays information about the author of those changes.
Pivot table	An analytic view in a form of flexible rows and columns. Users can adjust, what should be displayed on each axis (various attributes, indicators or time units) and choose the structure of the drill-down path for the current table. It is also possible to analyze indicators in pivot table through the conditional formatting.
Predefined import	Predefined import is a tool, which allows users to easily load columns settings from the first import during repeated imports.
Query Scheduler	A tool, which allows to schedule and control regular data synchronization. It's main purpose is to update data warehouse with actual data from data sources.

Roll-up	An operation, which displays less detailed data with lower granularity according to the chosen drill-down path. It's an inverse operation to drill-down.
Sample data	A set of predefined content, consisting of reports, dashboards, data sets and predefined imports.
Sharing	Sharing is a feature, which allows collaboration and cooperation among users. It's possible to share your data sets, reports or dashboards with other users in the same domain. You can also choose to delegate permission to edit your data sets and reports. Besides iFrame and iGoogle are another sharing tools, which allows you to share your views on corporate intranet or publicly via Internet.
Subset	Subset is a virtual copy of Attribute which holds only desired members. Subsets members can have custom order.
Time aggregation	Specifies the way, how time units with higher granularity are aggregated in the units with lower granularity. If you (for example) gather data in days but display them in months, the time aggregation determines if the "month" units show sum, average, maximum, minimum or count of the included day records.
Time Series	Time Series in another way of <b>date aggregation</b> . In contrast to <b>Date Units</b> , it aggregates values but displays them on continuous time axis.
Translation	Is one of the Data Set column type. It holds language translation of Attribute members (values).
User group	A set of individual users. The Domain administrator has a right to create, delete or edit these groups. He also adds new users to groups, remove users from groups and assigns user roles to the groups. User group is a very useful tool, because users can share their reports or data sets with the whole group instead of choosing of all its individual members.
User roles	User roles are designed to separate access to different functions for different types of users. Available user roles are "Domain administrator", "Report editor" and "Data manager". These roles can be combined without any restrictions. Only the Domain administrator has a right to delegate those roles to other users.
View	Basic element of the report - displays values of the indicators depending on user's criteria. Views represent flexible points of view to the user's data in a form of pivot table, chart or possibly custom content. Views allow you to use the "slice and dice" features.

# **Permissions and Roles**

BellaDati distinguishes between two basic permission schemes:

- · Assigning user roles
- Permissions assigned by sharing

# **User roles**

BellaDati implements following user roles:

• General BellaDati user - this role is assigned by default to all BellaDati users and this cannot be changed. Such users have only the very basic access to BellaDati functions: report and dashboard view, user profile editing

This role is usually sufficient for report or dashboard consumers such as general managers or company management members.

He can't create his own reports, but other users (report editors) can share their reports with him - even with permission to edit their reports.

- Report editor report editor is able to create, edit, comment and share analytical reports. He can create reports only from his own or shared data sets. Therefore it's usual that users with "report editor role" have also the "data manager" role.
- Data manager data manager cares about the parts of the data warehouse. His job is to prepare and import data into particular data sets, control and edit the source data, create alarms and join existing data sets. He is also able to prepare translation for particular indicators, attributes and members. He is owner of data sets, which he creates during the imports. He can share data sets with other users (report editors) or directly use them if he has also "report editor" role.
- Domain administrator domain administrator a specific and important user role. He cares about the users and user groups. He is able to create or import users, delete them, change their profile information and passwords and assign user roles to particular users or whole user groups (he may assign "domain administrator" role to other users as well). He has available all the statistics of his domain. He can even delete all the content of domain (data sets, reports, dashboards) or forbid the publishing of domain content on the web. He is the only one user who sees all the data sets in his domain. Therefore this user role should be assigned to only one competent user.

It's possible to combine all user roles mentioned above. Eg. both roles data manager and report editor assigned at the same time allows such user performing the whole process from setting up a data source, modelling data set, report creation and sharing dashboards.

System administrator: There is also a System administrator role in BellaDati. This user role is not required for BellaDati Cloud usage. However this role could be useful for BellaDati On-Premise or Unlimited Cloud tariffs, especially for large enterprise companies or international business groups that require managing more separated domains (eg. for their SBU).

User roles can be assigned to user groups as well. These roles are merged with standard user roles results - particular user has both
roles together. Here is an example:

- user has report editor role
- user is member of a user group, which have the data editor role
- in result, user has report and data editor roles, the second one is inherited from the user group.
- ∧ Only domain or system administrators can reassign user roles.

# Permissions

Permissions are granted to users while sharing data sets or reports. There two levels of shared permissions:

- Read-only access
- Full access

**Owner**: Each data set, report or dashboard has always assigned one user that has full access and also can manage sharing in addition to that. These user are called owners and usually are the creators of the data set, report or dashboard.

A Permissions assigned by sharing particular data sets or reports have **priority** over standard user roles. This means user with only general user role assigned can have permission to edit particular data set or report which has been shared with him on full access level!

# **Data Sets**

BellaDati BI has its own integrated data warehouse. This warehouse contains virtual databases that represents data with similar characteristics. These virtual databases are called data sets and reports ar e established on them. Each data set can be connected to multiple data source.

In data set following objects are defined and managed:

- Indicators
- Attributes
- Data sources

Following actions can be performed within data sets:

- Importing data
- Browsing, editing and exporting data
- Structure backup and restore
- Managing joins
- Data Mapping
- Watching data changes
- Cleaning data
- Sharing data
- · Creating and removing datasets

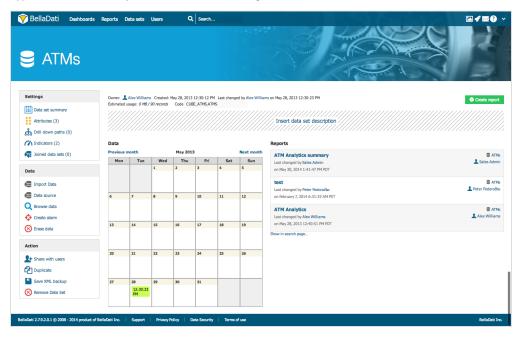
Only users with data manager role are allowed to manage the data sets. If you don't have this role, please contact your BellaDati administrator.

# Data set summary window

Data set summary window displays:

• Calendar scheduler

Typical data set summary window looks like following:



# Action list (submenu layout)

- Data set name: Edit is possible by clicking the name (i.e. in-line edit).
- Attributes settings
- Indicators settings
- Joins settings
- Import data: Allows data manager to import new data from clipboard or files.
- Data source: Management of connection to external databases, URLs or third party systems.
- Browse data: Data browsing, editing and export.
- Create alarm: Data changes watching option.
- Erase data: Deletes all data from the data set.
- Share with users: Grants access to the data for other users or user groups, including data filter settings.
- Backup structure: Stores the whole structure of the data set and related reports to XML file.
- Remove data set: Allows removing the whole data set and related reports from BellaDati.

# **Creating Data Set**



Only users with data manager role are allowed to create and manage the data set.

Open the Data sets page from main menu on the top of the screen.

- 1. Click "Create data set" in the left submenu. A popup window appears.
- 2. Enter name of the new data set.



Data set name must be unique in the whole domain. In case the name isn't unique, warning message will be displayed and the new data set will not be created.

New empty data set contains no indicators and attributes defined. There are two ways how to create them:

- Define indicators and attributes while importing data. If you already have existing data file, we recommend this option to set up the data set more interactively.
- Define indicators and attributes manually. The mapping to the imported data will be provided during the import settings stage.

The data set can be created also using the <u>data import</u>.

# **Importing Data**

Data import process allows user to populate BellaDati's datawarehouse. Data can be imported from various sources. There are two import types:

- Manual import from local files
- Automatic scheduled import from data sources

#### **Manual import**

You can manually import data in the following ways:

- Pasting from Clipboard
- Importing data in various formats from CSV and XML to XLS/XLSX and ZIP.
- Adding row using data browser

#### **Automatic import**

Automatic import enables connecting to external sources and load the data periodically. It is available for following data sources:

- SQL Databases
- SAP HANA
- MongoDB
- URL/REST API using the HTTP protocol
- Google Analytics
- Google Drive
- SalesForce
- Facebook
- Twitter
- LinkedIn
- FTP
- Amiando
- YouTube
   Zandaala
- Zendesk
  Eviation and a
- Existing data set
- You can start the data import in already existing data set or together with creating new data set. To execute data import wizard, click on "Import data" item in the left menu in data set. When you are importing data to a new data set, you must specify it's unique name first. See creating data set for more details.

# Importing from Clipboard

Clipboard provides a simple way how to quickly analyze small piece of your data in BellaDati.

Typically you can use it to analyze data directly from Microsoft Excel or a table on a webpage.

To import data from the clipboard:

- 1. Select desired area in Excel or a web page
- 2. Copy it to clipboard (CTRL+C/command C).
- 3. Open the data sets page and select Import data
- 4. In the left menu, enter the data set name and select Copy and Paste.
- 5. Paste (CTRL+V/command V) the clipboard content into text field and click **Continue**

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 煤 ~
Action Create data set	S Datz Import Data ×	
Connect to data source	Name New Clipboard Source Import type Copy & Paste  Insert text here: 2014 2:12:0	🖉 Bulk delete 09 AM
Map charts geodata     Arrow Data changes watch     Transformation scripts     Database connections library	id         date         type product group         supplier         value           1         1/22/14         Corporate DIR         Software         A         2355.864729           4/30/14         Internal Audit         NUD Hardware         B         15622.00169           5/12/14         Strategy         DIR         OfficeC         12019.44663           2/25/14         Rsk Management DIR         Consulting D         17277.34754           3/5/14         Development         DIR         Logic Services         21720.344208	
Backup	C         7         2/12/14         IT         IND Infrastructure         6         7382.295588         2014.2:221           S 5/6/14         HR DIR Contractions H         13950.0016         2014.2:221         2014.2:221           9         12/23/14         Legal DIR Travel         1399.366895         2014.2:221           12/23/14         Legal DIR Travel         1399.366895         2014.2:221           12/23/14         Legal DIR Travel         1399.366395         2014.2:221           12/23/14         Legal DIR Travel         0.56506         2014.2:221           12         4/24/14         Research DID Hortivare DIR Office:         8051.831944         2014.6:06:	
Save XML backup	14         1/13/14         Markeling         DIR         Consulting         D         14925.66229           Continue         Back         Continue	
	Customers with complete CRM join Rebuild on Nay 16, 2014 1:55:28 AM	

# **Importing from File**

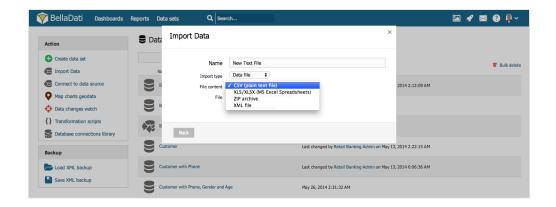
The following file formats are supported for manual import in BellaDati:

- CSV (plain text files)
- Microsoft Excel (XLS, XLSX) Office 2003, 2007 and 2010 (previous versions not guaranteed)
- XML files
- ZIP files (containing one or more supported file formats above)

#### To import file:

- Go to the Data Set page
- Select Import data
- Choose Data file in Inport type
- Select appropriate Data file format

After selecting the data file, you need to wait until the file is uploaded.



A Please note, that default **maximum file size** to import is **20MB**. **BellaDati Unlimited** or **BellaDati On-Premise** may have different file size limits. You can compress the file size when importing it in a ZIP archive (see below).

## Importing from CSV

When you are importing from CSV, please continue directly to Import settings page.

#### Importing from Microsoft Excel

After uploading XLS/XLSX file you will be prompted to select the desired spreadsheet list.

List selection will not appear when your Excel spreadsheet contains only single list.

Action	S Data	Select sheet to process	×		
🕂 Create data set					
E Import Data	Ne	Brnches			🗑 Bulk
Connect to data source	8	Employees		2014 2:12:09 AM	
O Map charts geodata		Employment			
💠 Data changes watch		Customers			
<pre>{} Transformation scripts</pre>	В	Product Ownage			
Database connections library		Product			
Backup	<b>3</b> c	Visit		2014 2:22:15 AM	
		Purchase Type			
Load XML backup		Transactions		2014 6:06:36 AM	
Save XML backup		Promoter			
		Promotion Selection			
		Customer Wallet Survey Data			
	•	Spend			

## Importing from XML

In the XML importing guide, you will be prompted to select the **row tag**, which represents repeatable data sentence. The following example illustrates it on XML file containing employees:

In this case, the row tag is <employee>.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data s	ets Q Search	×	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 煤 ~
	XML file impo	prt	^ T	
Action			- 1	
Create data set	1. Select the re	ow tag (Show help)		
E Import Data	Row tag	channel \$		🖉 Bulk delete
Connect to data source	rss / channel			
	title Jíz	tdy s Hummerem na offroadové trati		
Map charts geodata	link htt	tp://www.slevomat.cz/sleva/636055-jizdy-s-hummerem-na-offroadove-trati		
Data changes watch	atom:link			
{} Transformation scripts	kd	p>Cena: 899 KčTohle auto není z cukru a snese i drsnější zacházení. Vytáhne vás z každé šlamastyky, a yž už ši budete myslet, že to nedá, kat to dá. A pak zas a znova.  Užite si na plné pecky legendání vozy mmerl Díky <= hefe <sup>−1</sup> htt://www.maxcars.z/hummery <sup>1</sup> tragret <sup>−</sup> blank <sup>2</sup> NMX CARS Plus-2na &nbsp.vás čeká		
Database connections library	po	ifádná jízda.   (p) segin segin (p) segin segin (p) segin segin (p) segin segin (p) seg		
Backup		columns (show help)		
Load XML backup	Tao	channel \$		
Save XML backup	Expression	Add		
	No custom columns ha	s been selected.	- 8	
		Continue		
		ini si mu cumpinte carri jum Reduite on may 10, 2014 1:55:20 Am		

- 1. Row tag: Select repeating tag in XML structure. Check extracted content in the preview on the left.
- 2. Optionally, you can add custom columns repeatedly: Select items and/or attributes when XML structure is not straightforward.

You can use the xPath syntax for the custom columns definition.

#### Importing from ZIP

Importing data compressed as ZIP archive represents a effective way how to reduce imported file size and also upload times significantly. It can contain the following file formats:

- Plain text (CSV)
- Microsoft Excel (XLS, XLSX)
- XML

Please follow corresponding chapters above to continue importing Microsoft Excel or XML file formats.

New data set will not be created until the import process will have been successfully completed.

# **Data Sources**

⚠

Only users with **Data manager** role or full access permission to the data set can set up and control data sources. See BellaDati permissions and roles for details.

Data Sources are all third party remote systems which can be accessed by BellaDati.

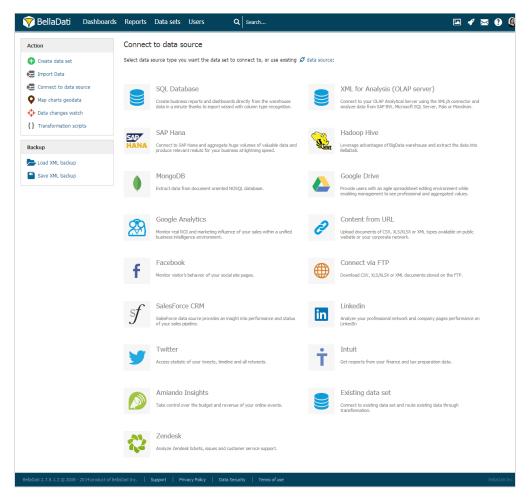
BellaDati contains a set of functions and wizards to help you establishing connection to these data sources, managing them and also provides diagnostic tools. Part of the data sources management is also automatic import scheduler.

(i) In addition to remote Data Sources, BellaDati can import local files. See Importing Data for more detials about Manual Import.

BellaDati currently supports these data sources:

- SQL databases (PostgreSQL, MySQL, MS SQL, Oracle, SapDB...)
- Microsoft Analytic Services
- Content available on URL using the HTTP protocol (web services, shared files, etc.)
- FTP server
- SAP HANA
- MongoDB
- Google Analytics
- Google Drive
- Facebook
- LinkedIn
- Zendesk
- Twitter
- Salesforce
- Amiando Insights event management tool
- Intuit QuickBooks accounting software
- YouTube

All data must be first loaded into internal BellaDati data warehouse before they are accessible in reports.



## **Creating Connection**

You can create new connection in:

- Data Sets Panel from Action Menu
- Data Set Summary from Data Menu

Connecting from Data Set Panel

You can connect to Data Source from Action Panel after clicking Connect to Data Source.



You have to provide name of newly created Data set.

PellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users <b>Q</b>	🖾 🖋 🖾 🚱 🚇
Action	Data sets	
🕂 Create data set	Search Show permissions details	
😸 Import Data	Name 🌩 Last data change 🌩	🗑 Bulk delete
Connect to data source O Map charts geodata	ATMs Last changed by Ing. Lubowir Millio on Jun 3, 2013 2:50:5	55 PM
Data changes watch     Transformation scripts	BelaDati - Google analytics data Last changed by Ing. Lubomir Millio on Jan 10, 2014 9:29	:55 PM
Backup	Google-Analytics Last changed by Ing. Libornir Mildio on Jun 3, 2013 2:50:	38 PM
Load XML backup	ew data set - Google Drive	
	Tweets Last changed by Ing. Eubomir Millio on Apr 30, 2013 10:5	0:46 PM

**Connecting from Data Set Summary** 

You can connect to Data Source from Data box after clicking Data Source.

💎 BellaDati Dashboar	ds Reports	5 Data	sets	Users		Q Sea	rch	🖂 🖋 🕿 😲 🄱
Settings		ATM	5					✿ Create report
Data set summary	Owner: J	. Ina. Ľubor	nir Mičko	Created: Jur	n 3, 2013 2	:50:52 PM	Last change	d by Ing. Lubomir Mičko on Jun 3, 2013 2:50:55 PM
Attributes (3)				v <i>ds</i> Code				
h Dril down paths (0)			////					
(1) Indicators (2)								/ Insert data set description
🙀 Joined data sets (0)	Data							Reports
	Previous	month		June 2013	3	N	ext month	
Data	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Copy - AIM Analytics
😸 Import Data						1	2	ATM Analytics
🔁 Data source								Last changed by Ing. Ľubomír Mičko
<b>Q</b> Browse data	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	on February 4, 2014 12:51:09 AM SGT
🛟 Create alarm	2:50:55 PM							Show in search page
🛞 Erase data								
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Action								
\prec Share with users	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
C Duplicate								
Save XML backup								
🚫 Remove Data Set	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

## **Reusing existing Data Source**

If you intend to use the already configured data source more times, you can click "use existing data source" at the top of data source list. The data source configuration will be copied and you will be redirected to Import Settings page.

PellaDati Dashboards	6 Reports	Data sets Users	Q Search		🖾 🛷 🔀 😣
Settings	This data	a set is not conn	ected to data source.		
Data set summary	Select data s	ource type you want th	e data set to connect to, or use existing	${\cal O}$ data source:	
Attributes (3)					_
⇔ Dril down paths (0)		SQL Database			XML for Analysis (OLAP server)
Indicators (2)		Create business reports a data in a minute thanks to	nd dashboards directly from the warehouse import wizard with column type recognition.		Connect to your OLAP Analytical Server using the XML/A connector and analyze data from SAP BW, Microsoft SQL Server, Palo or Mondrian.
🙀 Joined data sets (0)					
Data	SAP	SAP Hana			Hadoop Hive
😸 Import Data	HANA	Connect to SAP Hana and produce relevant resluts f	aggregate huge volumes of valuable data and or your business at lightning speed.	HIVE	Leverage advantages of BigData warehouse and extract the data into BellaDati.
🔁 Data source					
Q Browse data		MongoDB			Google Drive
💠 Create alarm		Extract data from docume	nt oriented NOSQL database.		Provide users with an agle spreadsheet editing environment while enabling management to see professional and aggregated values.
🛞 Erase data					
Action	R	Google Analytics		2	Content from URL
K Share with users		Monitor real ROI and mark business intelligence envir	teting influence of your sales within a unified onment.	Ċ	Upload documents of CSV, XLS/XLSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
Duplicate					
Save XML backup	2	Facebook			Connect via FTP
🚫 Remove Data Set	Т	Monitor visitor's behavior	of your social site pages.		Download CSV, $\lambda LS/\lambda LSX$ or XML documents stored on the FTP.
		0.1.5.000			

#### **Modifications and Operations**

General actions:

- Add: You can connect to multiple data sources within single data set (eg. analyzing different websites together). Same data structure (attributes and indicators mapping) is recommended in this case. You can select among more existing data sources via drop-down menu on the left.
- Import data: Launches instant synchronization (overwriting policy and repeating interval can be set).
- Check availability: Allows you to verify if the data source is available.
- Import settings: Allows you to change import mapping to reflect data source structure changes.
- Schedule: Links to Synchronization scheduler.
- Delete: Delete the data source and all it's settings. Data already imported will remain intact.
- Basic info: You can edit data source name here. Data source type is displayed here.
- Cancel scheduled executions: You can cancel future planned synchronization.

A Each data source has specific configurable parameters - see details for particular data source.

# **Connecting to SQL Database**

BellaDati can be connected to numerous Databases.



**Connecting to Database** 

From Data Source Connectors page select SQL Database Connector.

tion	Connect to data source	
Create data set	Select data source type you want the data set to connect to, or use existing $\mathscr{G}$ data source:	
Import Data		_
Connect to data source	SQL Database	OLAP Server
Map charts geodata Data changes watch	Create business reports and dashboards directly from the warehouse data in a minute thanks to import wared with colum recognition.	n type Connect to your CLAP Analytical Server using the XML/A connector and analyze data from SAP BW, Microsoft SQL Server, Palo or Mondhian.
Transformation scripts		
Database connections library	SAP Hana	Hadoop Hive
kup	HANA Connect to SAP Hana and aggregate huge volumes of valuable data and produce relevant resluts for your business at lig speed.	htming Leverage advantages of BgData warehouse and extract the data into BelaDati.
Load XML backup		
Save XML backup	MongoDB Extract data from document oriented NOSOL database.	Google Drive Provide users with an agle gareaddreet editing environment while enabling numagement to see professional and aggregated values.
ministration		Transculador mor lange, gecalaneos canag com annos mile, calaving intragresin a so proclament an egy cyrica necon
Data sources	Google Analytics	Content from URL
Import nodes	Still         Monitor real RCE and marketing influence of your sales within a unified business intelligence environment.	Quad documents of CSV, XLS/NLSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
Generate data		
	Facebook	Connect via FTP
	Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.	Download CSV, XLS/XLSX or XM, documents stored on the PTP.
	Sf SalesForce CRM	Linkedin
	Salesforce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on LinkedIn
	7.11	
	Access statistic of your tweets, timeline and all retweets.	Get resports from your finance and tax preparation data.
		•
	- Aminada Janiahka	Existing data set

#### Supported Databases

Depending on application usage (cloud or On-Premise) BellaDati is able to connect to these SQL databases:

Name	Supported versions	Driver versions
Oracle	10.1.0.5, 10.2.0.1-10.2.0.5, 11.1.0.7, 11.2.0.1, 11.2.0.2	v6-11.1.0.7, v6-11.2.0.1, v6-11.2.0.2, v14-10.1.0.5, v14-10.2.0.1, v14-10.2.0.2, v14-10.2.0.3, v14-10.2.0.4, v14-10.2.0.5
MySQL	3.1.3 and higher	5.1.13
PostgreSQL	8 and higher	9.0-801-jdbc4
Microsoft SQL Server	MSSQL 2008, MSSQL 2008 R2, MSSQL 2008 Express and higher	sqljdbc4
SAP Max DB	7.3 and higher	7.4.4 Build 003-000-002-502
SAP HANA	all	SAP In-Memory Database JDBC Driver, 1.00.48 Build 0372847-1510
Hadoop Hive	all	0.11
Microsoft Access	all	Java SE JDBC/ODBC
Sybase	all	jconn4
Teradata	11 and higher	terajdbc4

Database support varies by BellaDati Cloud or On-Premise integration environment.

∕∿

#### **Connection Parameters**

Connection parameters may vary depending on the selected database vendor. Most common parameters are the following

- host: IP address or domain name
- database: database name
- password
- user

Additional parameters can be specified by clicking on Add link in bottom left part of Connection parameters window. They can include:

- port
- driver: If different drivers are required for various database versions, you can select the right version here (eg. Oracle).

Connection parameters above may vary according database vendor. Please, refer to your database vendor's documentation for details or see the Connection parameters examples for examples.

DenaDati Dashboards	Reports D	ata sets Users Domains Setting	is Q Search				⊶ <b>4</b> ∞ 9 ±~
Action	😫 Con	nect to data source					
🔂 Create data set	Select data	source type you want the data set to co	nnect to, or use existing $\mathscr{G}$ data source:				
🔁 Import Data							
Connect to data source		SQL Database		OLAP	Senior		
Map charts geodata			offse from the waveless are data in a minute thanks to inner twisted	5532		stical Server in	eine the XML /A connector and analyze data from SAP DW, Microsoft SQL Server, Palo or
🛟 Data changes watch	-	recognition.	Database connection				×
() Transformation scripts							
😴 Database connections library	SAP	SAP Hana	Select the database type and enter each parameter of the particular database type.	ns database connection. Parameters names may be ad	ded or changed ac	cording the	
Backup	HANA	Connect to SAP Hana and aggregate huge v speed.	The login data entered are stored encrypted, not shared	with any other application and used only to access sel	ected database.		ind extract the data into BelaDati.
			Database type				
Load XML backup		MongoDB	PostgreSQL				
Save XML backup		Extract data from document oriented NOSQL	Connection parameters				g environment while enabling management to see professional and appregated values.
Administration			Name	Value			
Data sources		Google Analytics	host	locahost			
E Import nodes	- Sili	Monitor real ROE and marketing influence of y	database	test			pes available on public website or your corporate network.
Generate data	-		user	test		Remove	
			password			Remove	
	÷ -	Facebook	O Add				
		Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site p					ored on the PTP.
			Cancel			Save	
	of	SalesForce CRM				_	
	Ť	Salesforce data source provides an insight in	to performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in Analyze	our professional n	etwork and cor	mpany pages performance on LinkedIn
		Twitter		<ul> <li>Intuit</li> </ul>			
	<b>Y</b>	Access statistic of your tweets, timeline and	all retweets.		erts from your finar	nce and tax pri	rowalion data.
		Amiando Insights		Existin	ng data set		

Connection to the database will be checked immediately - if a problem arises, you will be informed via error message. Please also check your firewall settings - if BellaDati can connect to the data source.\*

Direct connection using **localhost** keyword or localhost IP address is **disabled** due to security reasons. Please define an alias in hosts file (eg. C:\WINDOWS\system32\drivers\etc in Windows). Than use this alias in BellaDati.

#### Troubleshooting

If you cannot connect to your database, please verify:

- 1. Host, port, driver and database name (where applicable) are correct. Host should be an IP address or a domain name.
- 2. The **database server is reachable** from the server running BellaDati. For BellaDati cloud, this means your database must be reachable from the internet.
- 3. The database server's firewall allows incoming requests from the BellaDati server on the database port.
- 4. Database username and password are correct.

#### **Querying Database**

There are two options how to query database:

- Database Discovery
- SQL Query Window

#### **Database Discovery**

Database Discovery is a visual editor for specifying database queries. To obtain data from the your database:

- 1. Click table you want to query. BellaDati includes all columns by default.
- 2. Check columns you want to import. Use select/deselect all to quickly manipulate with columns.

BellaDati will construct corresponding SQL query in the right SQL window

💎 BellaDati Dashboa	ards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🖋 🖾 😲 🗍 ~
SQL Import			
Connected to: jdbc:mysql://public	db.belladati.com/public_db?zeroDa	teTimeBehavior=convertToNull (change)	
Select table	Select columns	SQL query	
DatabaseOnly.EmployeeInfo	Select / Unselect all	select 'andkey', 'colorcode', 'id'	, `last_fbanalyse`, `last_fbfetch`, `last_twanalyse`, `last_twfetch`, `master_id`, `ngkey`,
DatabaseOnly.Pavroll	andkey	`orkey`, `preset_id`, `screenname	', 'type', 'word' from test.contents
DatabaseOnly.test	Colorcode		
mysql.columns_priv	of 🕑		
mysql.db	✓ last_fbanalyse		
mysql.event	Sast_fbfetch	Validate	Proceed to mapping
mysql.func	S last_twanalyse	Validade	Proceed to mapping
	Sast_twfetch		
mysql.general_log	✓ master_id		
mysql.help_category	🕑 ngkey		
mysql.help_keyword	🗹 orkey		

#### SQL Query Window

For advanced users or queries, BellaDati offers SQL Query Window. Use Query Window to construct desired SQL commands.

(i) Click validate button to make sure that your command is correct before proceeding with data mapping.

💎 BellaDati Dashbo	ards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖾 😲 👰 -			
SQL Import						
Connected to: jdbc:mysql://public	-db.belladati.com/public_db?zeroDa	eTimeBehavior=convertToNull (change)				
Select table	Select columns	SQL query				
DatabaseOnly.EmployeeInfo	Select / Unselect all	select `andkey`, `colorcode`, `id	`,`last_fbanalyse`,`last_fbfetch`,`last_twanalyse`,`last_twfetch`,`master_id`,`ngkey`,			
DatabaseOnly,Payroll	d andkey	`orkey`, `preset_id`, `screennam	`orkey`, `preset_id`, `screenname`, `type`, `word` from test.contents			
	Colorcode					
DatabaseOnly.test	d id					
mysql.columns_priv	✓ last_fbanalyse					
mysql.db	☑ last_fbfetch		,			
mysql.event		Validate	Proceed to mapping			
mysql.func	✓ last_twanalyse					
mysql.general_log	✓ last_twfetch					
nijodnijeneror_rog	✓ master_id					

#### **Connection Modifications**

Following data source parameters can be modified within the existing data source in Data Set page:

- Connection parameters
- SQL statement

Mhen changing SQL query to extract more columns from the database, use Reset values function and then perform new import settings. Otherwise the additional columns will not be imported.

## **Connection parameters examples**

## PostgreSQL

host	db-host
port	5432
database	test
user	postgres
password	test
SQL test	select * from test

#### MySQL

host	db-host:3306
database	test
user	root
password	test
SQL test	select * from test

User account and accessed database must have the remote access enabled. How Do I Grant Access To An Existing Database?

### Oracle

host	db-host
port	1521
driver	V14_10_2_0_1
user	tester
password	test
SID	XE
SQL test	select * from test

## MS SQL

host	db-host
port	1433
user	sa
password	test
database	test

#### SQL Server Authentication must be enabled.



You need an SQL account to access the MS SQL remotely.

#### Sybase SQL Anywhere 11

host	db-host
port	2638
user	dba
password	sql
database	demo
SQL test	select * from products

Browse all JDBC parameters

#### Teradata 13

host	db-host
user	dbc
password	test
SQL test	select * dbc.tables

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Rep		Settings Q Search			⊠ <b>⊀</b> ⊠ ().
SQL Import					
Connected to: jdbciteradata://54.81.56.243/	/host=54.81.56.243,DATABASE=financial (ch	inge)			
elect table	SQL query				
IBC. AMPUsage					
BC. AMPUsageV		Database connection		×	
BC. AMPUsage/IX					
BC. AMPUsageX		particular database type.	ter of this database connection. Parameters names may be a		
BC. AccLogRuleTbl		The login data entered are stored encrypted, not     Database type	shared with any other application and used only to access so	elected database.	
BC. AccLogRuleTbL_TD 12	Validate	Teradata e teradata			
BC. AccLogRules		Tenabata • Cenabata			
BC. AccLogRules/V		Connection parameters			
BC. AccLogTbl		Name	Value		
BC-AccLogTbl_TD12		host	54.81.56.243		
BC. AccLogTbL_V2R6		password		Remove	
BC. AccessLog		user	dbc	Remove	
BC. AccessLogV		DATABASE	financial	Remove	
BC. AccessRights		CHARSET	ASCII	Remove	
BC. Accountinfo		CLIENT_CHARSET	GBK	Remove	
BC. AccountInfoV		Add		Colored Page	
BC. AccountInfoliX					
BC. AccountInfall		Cancel		_	
BC. Accounts		Giner		Save	
IC. Accounts_V2R6					
IC.Acctg					
3C.Acctg_V2R6					
IC.All					
BC. AllFoghts					

Visit Teradata documentation for additional parameters https://developer.teradata.com/doc/connectivity/jdbc/reference/current/jdbcug\_c hapter\_2.html#BABJIHBJ

## **Upgrading JDBC drivers**



If you have installed BellaDati using BellaDati installer, stop BellaDati, replace the desired JDBC driver file in the BELLADATI\_HOME/app/WEB -INF/lib directory and start your BellaDati instance.

If you are using Application Server (GlassFish, Websphere etc) **replace the desired JDBC driver** file in BELLADATI\_HOME/app/WEB-INF/lib directory of BellaDati WAR archive (it's a plain ZIP archive) and **redeploy** the application.

## Using variables in SQL query

#### Date and Time Variables

If you need to change the SQL query dynamically, you can use predefined variables. BellaDati currently supports functions to get date, time or timestamp in user defined formats:

Name	Description	Examples
\$date(dateString)	Evaluates the dateString and outputs the date in yyyy-MM-dd format. The dateString	<pre>\$date(now + 5d -4w) \$date(2011-01-01 + 5d -4w) \$date(actualMonth -1d)</pre>
<pre>\$date(dateString, format)</pre>	Works like <pre>\$date(dateString), but output format is controlled by format parameter</pre>	<pre>\$date(now + 5d -4w, dd-MM-yyyy) \$date(2011-01-01 + 5d -4w, MMyyyy) \$date(actualMonth -1d, yyyy-dd-MM)</pre>
<pre>\$time(timeString)</pre>	Evaluates the <code>timeString</code> and outputs the resulting time in <code>HH:mm:ss</code> format	<pre>\$time(now) \$time(actualhour) \$time(actualminute)</pre>
<pre>\$time(timeString, format)</pre>	Works like <pre>\$time(timeString), but output format is controlled by format parameter</pre>	<pre>\$time(now, HH:mm:ss) \$time(actualhour, MMss) \$time(actualminute, HHmmss)</pre>
<pre>\$timestamp()</pre>	Returns the current time stamp value	<pre>\$timestamp()</pre>
<pre>\$firstValue(L_ATTRIBUTE_CODE)</pre>	Returns the lowest value (sorted ascending) of the attribute specified by <i>attribute ID</i> stored in the current data set. Returns empty string if there are no data or the attribute code is not valid.	<pre>\$firstValue(L_ID) //returns 123456 \$firstValue(L_DATE_ATTRIBUTE) //returns 2013-01-01 \$firstValue(L_TIME_ATTRIBUTE) //returns 10:00:54</pre>
<pre>\$lastValue(L_ATTRIBUTE_CODE)</pre>	Returns the highest value (sorted descending) of the attribute specified by <i>attribute ID</i> stored in the current data set. Returns empty string if there are no data or the attribute code is not valid.	<pre>\$lastValue(L_ID) //returns 123456 \$lastValue(L_DATE_ATTRIBUTE) //returns 2013-12-31 \$lastValue(L_TIME_ATTRIBUTE) //returns 23:59:59</pre>

#### DateString

- **now -** represents actual date
- actualyear represents the first day of actual year (1.1.20XX). For example actualyear selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.1.2010
   actualquarter represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.7.2010
- actualmonth represents the first day of actual month (1.1.20XX, 1.2.20XX, ...). For example actaulmonth selected in 21.9.2010 represents date 1.9.2010
- actualweek represents first day of actual week (Monday). For example actualweek selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 20.9.2010 (Monday of this week in calendar)
- availableFrom, availableTo represents the first and last available date entry
- relative and absolute enterig of date can be adjusted by operators using this syntax: date +|- n[d|w|m|q|y], where n is integer, d represents day, w represents week, m represents month q represents quartal and y represents year. We can for example define time in this way: actualyear + 2m -4d. Today is 21.9.2010, so this value represents 1.1.2010 + 2 months 4 days, which means date 25.2.2010.

TimeString

- now represents actual time
- actualhour represents the actual hour at 0 minutes and 0 seconds.

- actualminute represents the actual minute at 0 seconds
  actualsecond represents the actual second

# **Connecting to Microsoft Analysis Services (SSAS)**

#### Prerequisites

Microsoft SQL Server 2005+ with configured XMLA Analysis Services endpoint. To allow XML for Analysis :

- configure the firewall http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174937
- configure the IIS http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/gg492140

### Exploring OLAP cubes and creating MDX query

Connection string URL format:

MDX query example:

💎 BellaDati Dashb	oards Reports Data sets Users	Q Search 🖪 🖋 🔀 🖁	
MLA Import			
	=http://bdmssql.cloudapp.net/0LAP/msmdpum	and the	
Connected to: jubcixinia:Server-	-nccp///winissquawaapp.net/OLAP/INSINdpuin	10-MNy	
vailable cubes	Available dimensions	MDX query	
Adventure Works	Measures	SELECT { [Measures].[Sales Amount], [Measures].[Tax Amount] } ON COLUMNS, { [Date].[Fiscal].[Fiscal Year] } ON ROWS	
fined Customers	Date	FROM [Adventure Works]	
	Ship Date		
	Delivery Date		
	Customer		
	Reseller		
	Geography	Validate Proceed to mapping	_
	Employee	Proceed to happing	
	Promotion		
	Product		
	Sales Territory		
	Source Currency		
	Sales Reason		
	Sales Summary Order Details		
	Internet Sales Order Details Reseller Sales Order Details		
	Reseiler Sales Order Details		
	Available measures		
	Internet Sales Amount		
	Internet Gross Profit		
	Internet Gross Profit Margin		
	Internet Average Unit Price		

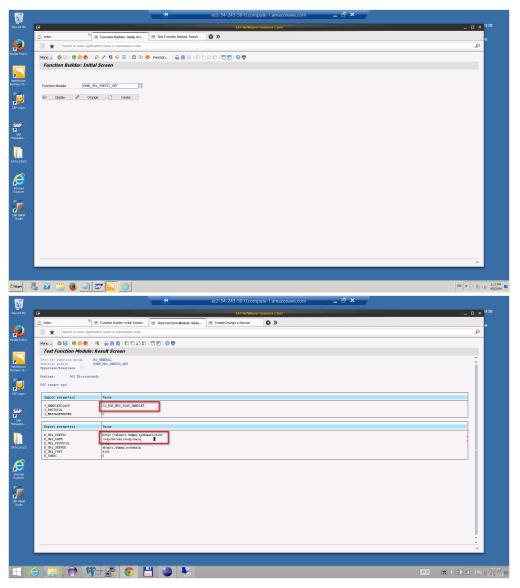
# Connecting to SAP BW

#### Prerequisites

SAP Netweaver BW 7.3+. SOAP web services must be enabled in order to use the XML for Analysis interface. Further requirements:

web services and ICF must be enabled, see <a href="http://help.sap.com/saphelp\_nw73/helpdata/en/b3/1dd13ffc9a4a21e10000000a1550b0/frameset.htm">http://help.sap.com/saphelp\_nw73/helpdata/en/b3/1dd13ffc9a4a21e10000000a1550b0/frameset.htm</a>

Screenshots from testing the ICF module:



You can then easily verify that everything is configured well - just try to get the WSDL schema over the HTTP. This is the result:

⇒ C	b 54.243.50.137:50000/sap/bw/xml/soap/xmla?wsdl	☆
XML fil	e does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown below.	
:defini	tions xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:http="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/http/"	
	eme"http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/mime/" xmlns:tm="http://microsof.com/wsd/mime/textMatching/"	
lns:soa	ap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/" xmlns:soapenc="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/" xmlns:s0="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-	
alysis'	xmlns:w="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/" targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis">	
<w:type< td=""><td>s&gt;</td><td></td></w:type<>	s>	
	hema targetNamespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-analysis" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="qualified">	
	<pre>:lement name="Discover"&gt;</pre>	
	:complexType>	
<b>V</b>	(s:sequence>	
	<pre><s:element name="RequestType" nillable="true" type"s:string"=""></s:element> y(s:element name="RequestType" type"strue"&gt; y(s:element name="RequestType")</pre>	
	* <s:=ement hamme-rkestictions-="" hillable-true-=""> ▼<s:=omblextve></s:=omblextve></s:=ement>	
	<pre><sissequence></sissequence></pre>	
	<pre>v<sclement name="RestrictionList"></sclement></pre>	
	▼ <s:complexivpe></s:complexivpe>	
	▼ <s:sequence></s:sequence>	
	▼ <s:element name="CATALOG NAME" nillable="true"></s:element>	
	<pre>v<s:simpletype></s:simpletype></pre>	
	▼ <s:restriction base="s:string"></s:restriction>	
	<s:maxlength value="32"></s:maxlength>	
	▼ <s:clement name="CUBE_NAME" nillable="true"> ▼<s:simpletype></s:simpletype></s:clement>	
	vs.simple.yp> v <s:restriction base="s:string"></s:restriction>	
	<pre><s:testitetin balue="70"></s:testitetin> </pre>	
	▼ <s:element name="CUBE_IYPE" nillable="true"></s:element>	
	▼ <s:simpletype></s:simpletype>	
	▼ <s:restriction base="s:string"></s:restriction>	
	<pre><s:maxlength value="70"></s:maxlength></pre>	
	<pre></pre> /// <pre>// &lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
	v <s:simpletype></s:simpletype>	
	▼ <s:restriction base="s:string"></s:restriction>	
	<s:maxlength value="32"></s:maxlength>	
	<pre>v<s:element name="HIERARCHY_UNIQUE_NAME" nillable="true"></s:element></pre>	
	▼ <s:simpletype></s:simpletype>	
	▼ <s:restriction base="s:string"></s:restriction>	
	<pre><aimaxlength value="65"></aimaxlength> </pre>	
	<pre></pre>	
	V-statement induce in the initiation of the state of the	
	▼ <sreatriction base="s:string"></sreatriction>	
	<pre></pre>	

Exploring OLAP cubes and creating MDX query

Connection string URL format:

MDX query example:

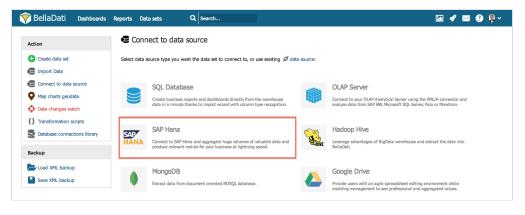
💎 BellaDati Dashb	ooards Reports Data sets Users	Q Search 🖂 🖋 🔀 🔇
XMLA Import		
		-
Ocnnected to: jdbc:xmla:Server	=http://bdmssql.cloudapp.net/OLAP/msmdpur	mp.dll;
Available cubes	Available dimensions	MDX query
Adventure Works	Measures	SELECT { [Measures].[Sales Amount], [Measures].[Tax Amount] } ON COLUMNS, { [Date].[Fiscal].[Fiscal Year] } ON ROWS
Mined Customers	Date	FROM [Adventure Works]
	Ship Date	
	Delivery Date	
	Customer	
	Reseller	
	Geography	Validate Proceed to mapping
	Employee	valuate Proceed to mapping
	Promotion	
	Product	
	Sales Territory	
	Source Currency	
	Sales Reason	
	Sales Summary Order Details	
	Internet Sales Order Details	
	Reseller Sales Order Details	
	Sales Channel	
	Available measures	
	Internet Sales Amount	
	Internet Gross Profit	
	Internet Gross Profit Margin	
	Internet Average Unit Price	

# **Connecting to SAP HANA**

BellaDati can be connected to SAP HANA in-memory Big Data database.

**Connecting to HANA** 

From Data Source Connectors page select SAP HANA.



**Connection Parameters** 

You must specify following parameters:

- host: IP address or domain name
- port
- password
- user

Additional parameters can be specified by clicking on Add link in bottom left part of Connection parameters window.

Database connection		×	
particular database type.			
	d, not shared with any other application and used only to access sele	ected database.	
SAP Hana   My HANA	A		sing the XML/A connector and
Connection parameters		L	Server, Palo or Mondrian.
Name	Value		
host	88.86.107.134		
port			use and extract the data into
user		Remove	
essenand		Roman	
			editing environment while
			I and aggregated values.
	Select the dealers type and enter each particular detabase type. The login data entered are stored encrypte SAP Hana  Connection parameters Name host port	Select the database type and enter each parameter of this database connection. Parameters names may be ad particular database type.     The loginal database type     SAP Hana     My HANA     Connection parameters     Name     Value     host     port     user     password	Safet the database type on denter each parameter of this database connection. Parameters names may be added or changed according the patricular database type. The login data extend are stored encrysted, not shared with any other application and used only to access selected database.   Database type   SAP Hana   Connection parameters     Name   Value   host   B8.86.107.134   port   user   Remove   password   © Add

Connection to the database will be checked immediately - if a problem arises, you will be informed via error message. Please also check your firewall settings - if BellaDati can connect to the data source.\*

**Querying Database** 

There are two options how to query SAP HANA:

- Database Discovery
- SQL Query Window

**Database Discovery** 

Database Discovery is a visual editor for specifying database queries. To obtain data from the your database:

- 1. Click the table you want to query. BellaDati includes all columns by default.
- 2. Check columns you want to import. Use select/deselect all to quickly manipulate with columns.

BellaDati will construct corresponding SQL query in the right SQL window

💎 BellaDati Dashboa	ards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 👂 🗸
SQL Import			
Connected to: jdbc:mysql://public	-db.belladati.com/public_db?zeroDat	eTimeBehavior=convertToNull (change)	
Select table	Select columns	SQL query	
DatabaseOnly.EmployeeInfo	Select / Unselect all	select `andkey`, `colorcode`, `ld`, `last_fbanalyse`, `last_fbfetch`, ` `orkey`, `preset_ld`, `screenname`, `type`, `word` from test.content	last_twanalyse`, `last_twfetch`, `master_id`, `ngkey`,
DatabaseOnly.Payroll	✓ andkey	orkey, preset_la, screenname, type, word from test.contend	LS .
DatabaseOnly.test	id €		
mysql.columns_priv	✓ last_fbanalyse		
mysql.db	✓ last_fbfetch		4
mysql.event mysql.func	✓ last_twanalyse	Validate	Proceed to mapping
mysql.general_log	✓ last_twfetch		
mysql.help_category	✓ master_id		
mysql.help_keyword	S ngkey		
mysql.help_keyword	d orkey		

## SQL Query Window

For advanced users or queries, BellaDati offers SQL Query Window. Use Query Window to construct desired SQL commands.

Click validate button to make sure that your command is correct before proceeding with data mapping.

💎 BellaDati Dashboa	ards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🗮 😢 🚇 🗸
SQL Import			
Connected to: jdbc:mysql://public	c-db.belladati.com/public_db?zeroDate	FimeBehavior=convertToNull (change)	
Select table	Select columns	SQL query	
DatabaseOnly.EmployeeInfo	Select / Unselect all	select `andkey` `colorcode` `id` `last fhanalyse`	last fhfetch` `last twanaluse`. `last twfetch` `master id` `nokev`.
	d andkey	`orkey`, `preset_id`, `screenname`, `type`, `word` f	`last_fbfetch`, `last_twanalyse`, `last_twfetch`, `master_id`, `ngkey`, from test.contents
DatabaseOnly.Payroll	✓ colorcode		
DatabaseOnly.test	od id		
mysql.columns_priv	✓ last_fbanalyse		
mysql.db	✓ last_fbfetch		
mysql.event		Validate	Proceed to mapping
mysql.func	✓ last_twanalyse		
mysal.aeneral log	Iast_twfetch		
inysqrigeneral_log	✓ master_id		

## **Connecting to URL**

BellaDati can import data from URLs, web services and REST APIs.

Connecting to URL has similarities with file import. In addition URL imports can be scheduled to execute automatically and repeatedly.

(1) URL popup offers advanced section for authentization and specific HTTP headers settings.

**Connecting to URL** 

From Data Source Connectors page select Connect from URL.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		analyze catch from SAP DA Marcanet SQL Sublex Polariza at 🖉 🖉 💌 ? 🧍 🗸
Transformation scripts     Database connections library     Backup	SAD HANA	SAP Hana Connect to SAP Hana and aggregate huge volumes of valuable data and produce relevant residus for your business at lightning speed.	RIVE	Hadoop Hive Leverage advantages of BigData warehouse and extract the data into BeliaDati.
Load XML backup	•	MongoDB Extract data from document oriented NOSQL database.		Google Drive Provide users with an aglie spreadsheet editing environment while enabling management to see professional and aggregated values.
	8 <sup>ah</sup>	Google Analytics Montor real ROI and marketing influence of your sales within a unified business intelligence environment.	Q	Content from URL Upload documents of CSX XLS/XLSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.

**Connection Parameters** 

Enter following parameters to connect to URL source:

- URL: Web address
- File content: Select the file format CSV (text file), Excel (XLS, XLSX), XML or ZIP
- Authentication: No Authentication, Simple, oAuth1a, oAuth2

Then continue setting like for <u>file import</u>.

▲ Login and password are optional parameters.

💎 BellaDati 🛛 🕫	ashboards Reports	Data sets	Q Search	🖬 🖋 🖾 😲 🖡 ~
Content from UR	L			
Set data source URL Enter the URL address you w details.	ant to load data from. Then	select the file type. Sec	ion Advanced settings allows you to sp	colfy parameters of connection to Web Services (HTTP Post content is used to configure WSDU/SDAP). See documentation for
Get 🛊	https://www.slevomat	.cz/rss/praha		
File content	XML file	\$		
Authentication	No Auth \$			
HTTP headers settings				
Name			Value	
🔁 Add				
Continue				

#### Date and Time Variables

If you need to change the URL or HTTP post content dynamically, you can use predefined variables. BellaDati currently supports functions to get date, time or timestamp in user defined formats:

Name	Description	Examples
<pre>\$date(dateString)</pre>	Evaluates the dateString and outputs the date in yyyy-MM-dd format. The dateString	<pre>\$date(now + 5d -4w) \$date(2011-01-01 + 5d -4w) \$date(actualMonth -1d)</pre>

<pre>\$date(dateString, format)</pre>	Works like <pre>\$date(dateString)</pre> , but output format is controlled by for mat parameter	<pre>\$date(now + 5d -4w, dd-MM-yyyy) \$date(2011-01-01 + 5d -4w, MMyyyy) \$date(actualMonth -1d, yyyy-dd-MM)</pre>
<pre>\$time(timeString)</pre>	Evaluates the $\tt timeString$ and outputs the resulting time in $\tt HH:mm:ssf$ ormat	<pre>\$time(now) \$time(actualhour) \$time(actualminute)</pre>
<pre>\$time(timeString, format)</pre>	Works like $\texttt{stime(timeString)}$ , but output format is controlled by for mat parameter	<pre>\$time(now, HH:mm:ss) \$time(actualhour, MMss) \$time(actualminute, HHmmss)</pre>
<pre>\$timestamp()</pre>	Returns the current time stamp value	<pre>\$timestamp()</pre>

#### DateString

- **now -** represents actual date
- actualyear represents the first day of actual year (1.1.20XX). For example actualyear selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.1.2010
- actualquarter represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.7.2010
   actualquarter represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX).
- actualmonth represents the first day of actual month (1.1.20XX, 1.2.20XX, ...). For example actaulmonth selected in 21.9.2010 represents date 1.9.2010
- actualweek represents first day of actual week (Monday). For example actualweek selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 20.9.2010 (Monday of this week in calendar)
- relative and absolute enterig of date can be adjusted by operators using this syntax: date +|- n[d|w|m|q|y], where n is integer, d represents day, w represents week, m represents month q represents quartal and y represents year. We can for example define time in this way: *actualyear* + 2m -4d. Today is 21.9.2010, so this value represents 1.1.2010 + 2 months 4 days, which means date 25.2.2010.

#### TimeString

- now represents actual time
- actualhour represents the actual hour at 0 minutes and 0 seconds.
- actualminute represents the actual minute at 0 seconds
- actualsecond represents the actual second

#### **Connecting to SOAP web Services**

BellaDati is able to connect resources available on network via the HTTP protocol. Except this simple usage, we can connect also more complex resources available as Web services. Web services are using the SOAP protocol, which is based on the plain HTTP protocol. The SOAP message comes in standard XML format, which is in BellaDati perfectly supported. Here is an example how to do it:

- 1. Enter the endpoint URL of your web service and choose the XML file format.
- 2. Open the advanced settings, choose the POST method and set the following parameters:
  - a. SOAPAction value is contained in the WSDL file, which describes your web service. It is defined in the *soapAction* tag, e.g.: <soap:operation soapAction="http://www.sap.com/Z\_HSI\_HRP04\_RZH\_READ\_DATA"/>
  - b. Content-Type set the value to text/xml
- 3. Insert the POST content in the depicted structure:

🍞 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports	Data sets	Users	Q Search	🖂 🖌 🖂 🕼	) <b>@</b> ~	
Content from I	Content from URL							
Set data source URL								
Enter the URL address ye details.	ou want to load dat	ta from. Then s	elect the file ty	pe. Section Advanced	l settings allows you to s	ecify parameters of connection to Web Services (HTTP Post content is used to configure WSDL/SOAP). See documen	tation for	
Post	http://www	w.sap.com/Z_	_HSI_HRP04_	RZH_READ_DATA				
File conter	nt XML file		•					
Authenticatio	n No Auth \$							
HTTP headers settings	HTTP Post conb	ent						
Name						Value		
SOAPAction						http://www.sap.com/Z_HSI_HRP04_RZH_READ_DATA	Remove	
Content-Type						text/xml	Remove	
Add								
Continue								

#### Connecting to REST web services

You can connect to REST web services over HTTP using BellaDati. Just select the proper HTTP GET header type and file type (eg. CSV).

### Authentication

The following authentication methods are supported:

• Basic and Digest HTTP Access Authentication (<u>RFC2617 standard</u>).

(i) REST API supports **OAuth** standard with security token.

# **Connecting to MongoDB**

BellaDati can be connected to MongoDb NoSQL database.

**Connecting to MongoDB** 

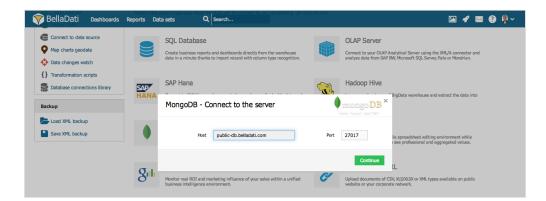
From Data Source Connectors page select MongoDB.



**Connection Parameters** 

You must specify following parameters:

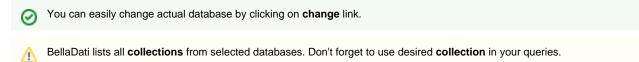
- host: IP address or domain name
- port



**Selecting Database** 

Select required database from drop down menu. BellaDati will open Mongo Console.

#### **Defining Query**



Write Mongo query and hit **Execute**. Results will be displayed in the right window on Mongo Console. Click **Proceed to data mapping** to import data.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets 🔍 Searc	u. 🔟 🖋 💌 🕐 🖡 v							
MongoDB import								
Connected to: public-db.belladati.com:27017/test (change)								
Available collections: [system.indexes, tesla]								
Command Execute	Result preview							
) db.texla.findOne()	<pre>{     "jd": {         "\$old":"\$278c66644635602110fa049"      }      // "metada":"\$278c66644635602110fa049"      }     // "metada":"\$278c66644635602110fa049"      }      // "metada":"\$278c66644635602110fa049"      // "metada":""      // "metada":"      // "met</pre>							

## **Connecting to FTP**

BellaDati can import data from files stored at FTP servers.

Connecting to FTP is similar to local <u>file import</u>. However, FTP imports can be scheduled and advanced security can be achieved using SSL (FTPS/FTPES modes) in conjuction with basic authentication.

**Connecting to FTP** 

From Data Source Connectors page select Connect via FTP.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Rej	ports Da	ta sets data from Q Search		
	8 <sup>nh</sup>	Google Analytics Notice real RDI and marketing influence of your sales within a unified basiness intelligence environment.	ð	Content from URL Upland documents of CSV, XS/XSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
	f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XLS/XLSV or XML documents stored on the FTP.
	sf	SalesForce CRM SalesForce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in	Linkedin Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on Linkedin

**Connection Parameters** 

Enter following parameters to connect to FTP server:

- 1. Host: FTP server address
- 2. Login
- 3. Password
- 4. Use SSL: Enables FTPS/FTPES mode. (optional)

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports D	ata sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖾 🚱 🗍 -
gul.	Google Analytics Connect via FTP	ontent from URL × (y XS/XSX or XML types available on public a network.
f	FTP connection settings  FTP connection settings  Frowide the host name where the FTP service is running  Host  42390.wedos.net	or XML documents stored on the FTP.
sf	Authentization settings  Provide the ordential if the connection requires authentication. If the "use SSL" is enabled will be established using the FTPS(FTPES. Login w42300	j, the connection I network and company pages performance on
9	Passonot use 53.	nance and tax preparation data.
	Take control over the budget and revenue of your online events.	NISTING UDERS SEE Innert to existing data set and route existing data through indomation.



Login and password are optional parameters.

#### **Selecting files**

BellaDati will display server files structure. Select file you want to import.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Repo	orts Data sets C	Search		Provide users with an agile spre- enabling management to see pr	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 📮 ~
	Soli Google Analyti Monitor real RDI and Interest intelligence Connect via FTP Select file Current path: (promodet_com _(fir up)	marketing influence of your sales within a unified environment.	ð	Content from URL Upload documents of CSV, XLS/X website or your corporate networ X	
	Filename 🗢	Last change 🗢	File s	ize 🗢	
	js	5/19/14 10:00 AM	8		
	robots.txt	5/17/14 1:05 PM	0 and comp		and company pages performance on
	web.config	5/17/14 1:05 PM	684		
	1 2				tax preparation data.

## Defining file content

Select file format. Continue to file import settings to learn more about available file types.

Scheduled imports can be set up for files imported via FTP. Continue to <u>Scheduling Import</u> to learn more.

# **Connecting to Google Analytics**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from Google Analytics.

In order to connect to a Google Analytics data source:

- Click Data sets from the Main menu
- Select **Connect to data sources** at the left menu under **Action** panel.
- Click on the logo of **Google Analytics** as indicated in the red box below.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Da	ita sets Users Q Search	SHIVE	- Andrew 🖾 🛷 😒 🚱 🗸
Load XML backup	•	MongoDB Extract data from document oriented NOSQL database.		Google Drive Provide users with an agile spreadsheet editing environment while enabling management to see professional and aggregated values.
	8 <sup>th</sup>	Google Analytics Monitor real ROI and marketing influence of your sales within a unified business intelligence environment.	ð	Content from URL Uploed documents of CSV, XLS/ALSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
	f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XIS/XISX or XML documents stored on the FTP.

Authentication

Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your Google account. Click **Sign in using your Google account** to open login screen.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports D	ata sets Users Q Search	SHIVE	🖾 🖋 🖾 🚱 🦚 ×
Load XML backup	۲	MongoDB Extract, data from document oriented NOSQL database.		Google Drive Provide users with an agile spreadsheet editing environment while enabling management to see professional and aggregated values.
	gul	Google Analytics	2	Content from URL
	-	Google Services authetication for BellaDati		e network.
f		To allow BellaDati using data from Google services, you have to login into yo access for selected data source on the link below:	-	unt and confirm the or XML documents stored on the FTP.
	sf	Please note, that your login data you entered are not stored in BellaDati. Be of with protocol to communicate with Google API.	llaDati uses sta	Inderd and secured
		Twitter	÷	Intuit

## Select Page

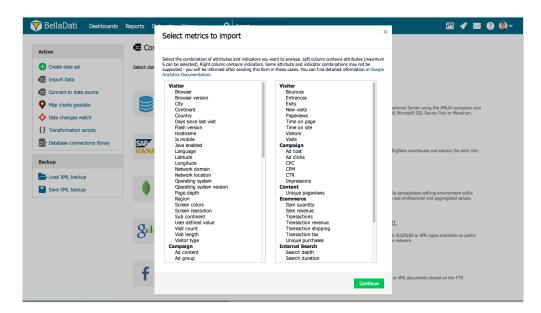
BellaDati lists all available web pages. Select one to continue.

🔊 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q Search	🖾 🛷 🐱 😧 🤑~
Action	Select Google Analytics account	×
E Import Data	Available accounts	
<ul> <li>Map charts geodata</li> <li>Data changes watch</li> </ul>	Nume & dev.trgiman.su	alytical Server using the XML/A connector and W Microsoft SQL Server, Palo or Mondrian.
<ul> <li>Transformation scripts</li> <li>Database connections library</li> </ul>	merato beliadi .com my.Beliadi .com HANA my.beliadi .courd Area my.tolinan.eu	BigData warehouse and extract the data into
Backup	piccolo.belladati.com school lahiti.cz	
Load XML backup	service.belladati.com service.belladati.com	le spreadsheet editing environment while
	www.belladati.com wwww.belladati.com www.belladati.com www.bellada	see professional and aggregated values.
	Still www.trgiman.eu	L V, XLS/XLSX or XML types available on public
		e network.

**Select Dimensions and Metrics** 

Click on desired attributes and indicators to be imported.

Some metrics and attributes combinations are not allowed. See Google Analytics documentation for details.



#### **Modifications**

The following modifications are available for the existing Google Analytics data source:

- From/To date interval: Influences the period data are imported within (see entering date/time parameters section below).
- Authentication revocation

#### Entering date/time parameters

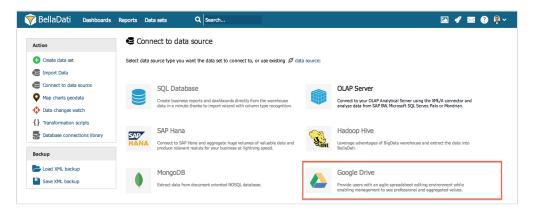
- you can enter time (date) absolutely in two different formats: dd.MM.yyyy (e.g. 1.12.2010), or yyyy-MM-dd (e.g. 2010-12-01)
- it's also possible to enter date **relatively**:
  - **now -** represents actual date
  - actualyear represents the first day of actual year (1.1.20XX). For example actualyear selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.1.2010
  - actualquarter represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.7.2010
  - actualmonth represents the first day of actual month (1.1.20XX, 1.2.20XX, ...). For example actaulmonth selected in 21.9.2010 represents date 1.9.2010
  - actualweek represents first day of actual week (Monday). For example actualweek selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 20.9.2010 (Monday of this week in calendar)
  - relative and absolute enterig of date can be adjusted by operators using this syntax: date +]- n[d|w|m|q|y], where n is integer, d represents day, w represents week, m represents month q represents quartal and y represents year. We can for example define time in this way: actualyear + 2m -4d. Today is 21.9.2010, so this value represents 1.1.2010 + 2 months 4 days, which means date 25.2.2010.

# **Connecting to Google Drive**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from Google Drive Spreadsheets.

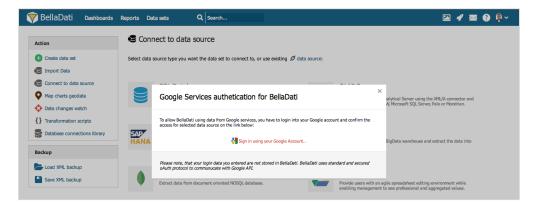
In order to connect to a Google Drive data source:

- Click Data sets from the Main menu
- Select Connect to data sources at the left menu under Action panel.
- Click on the logo of Google Drive as indicated in the red box below.



### Authentication

Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your Google account. Click **Sign in using your Google account** to open login screen.



#### Select Data Set

BellaDati lists all available spreadsheets. Select one to continue.

Action	😂 Con	Select Google Spreadshe	et to import	×	
Create data set	Select data	Sciect Google Spreadshe			
Import Data		Select below the particular Google Spreads	heet you want to load data from.		
		Name 🖨	Last Updated		
Connect to data source		Transactions	2013-02-20 11:07		
Map charts geodata		Useful Tools	2013-08-01 09:14	alytical Server using the XML/A connector and	
🔅 Data changes watch		Users	2013-02-20 10:13	N, Microsoft SQL Server, Palo or Mondrian.	
Transformation scripts		Video Tutorial Project	2013-07-24 07:25		
-		Webinars Editorial	2014-01-13 22:17		
Database connections library	SAP	Work Structure	2013-02-28 16:10		
	HANA	WorkshopCities	2013-01-29 22:32	BigData warehouse and extract the data into	
Backup		WorkshopCustomers	2013-01-29 22:31		
Load XML backup	_	WorkshopSales	2013-01-29 22:33		
		Zendesk API Spec	2014-01-16 23:32		
Save XML backup		1 2 3 4		le spreadsheet editing environment while • see professional and aggregated values.	
	Qub			Refresh V, XLS/XLSX or XML types available on public	

# **Connecting to Facebook**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from Facebook.

In order to connect to a Facebook data source:

- Click Data sets from the Main menu
- Select Connect to data sources at the left menu under Action panel.
- Click on the logo of Facebook as indicated in the red box below.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		
Load XML backup	MongoDB			Google Drive Provide users with an agile spreadsheet editing environment while enabling management to see professional and aggregated values.
	8 <sup>th</sup>	Google Analytics Monitor real ROI and marketing influence of your sales within a business intelligence environment.	unified	Content from URL Upload documents of CSV, XLS/XLSV or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
	f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XLS/XLSX or XML documents stored on the FTP.

### Authentication

Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your Facebook account. Click **Sign in using your Facebook account** to open login screen.

## **Selecting Facebook Page**

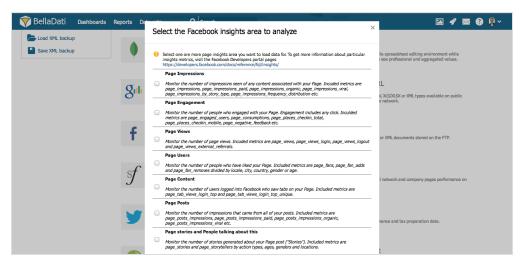
Paste Facebook page URL from which you would like to analyze data.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Q Search		🖾 🛷 🖾 🚱 🖡 v
Load XML backup	MongoDB Extract data from d	ocument oriented NOSQL database.		Google Drive Provide users with an agile spreadsheet editing environment while making management to see professional and aggregated values.
	Select Face			Crontent from LIRL × y.XLS/XLSX or XML types evailable on public a network.
	Type the Face copying the act Page addre		field below. Get the	or XML documents stored on the FTP.
	ſ	BellaDati Business Intelligence Examples: http://www.facebook.com/pages/my-pro http://www.facebook.com/my-product.	duct/92786418798	92 or I network and company pages performance on Continue
	Twitter Access statistic of y	our tweets, timeline and all retweets.		Intuit Bet resports from your finance and tax preparation data.

**Selecting Data** 

Select data you want to analyze. BellaDati offers:

- Page Impressions
- Page Views
- Page Engagement
- Page Users
- Page Content
- Page Posts
- Page Stories



### **Import Settings**

Once you select desired area, you will be able to proceed to data import.

Select the requested columns and change column types if necessary via <u>Import settings</u>. Once import settings are configured and you can click **C ontinue** on the top right corner to start data importing.

You can also check Facebook API for an overview of current Fcebook data available for developers.

## **Configuring Facebook connector**

This section is for the OnPremise installation users only. If you are using the Cloud version, the Facebook Connector is ready and you dont't need to do any configuration changes.

### **Creating Facebook Application**

To be able to access Facebook Insights (via the Open Graph Protocol), you need to create a <u>Facebook Application</u>. All you need is to configure the application domain and callback URL, which corresponds to the URL, where is your BellaDati instance running.

Here is how it can look like:

facebook DEVELOPERS	Search Q Documentation Support Blog Apps 🙀 Lubomir Micko -
Settings > Basic	Apps ⊩ BellaDati Social Marketing Analytics ⊩ Basic
Auth Dialogue Advanced	BellaDati Social Marketing Analytics
App Center Open Graph	App Secret É (reset) (reset)
Roles	
Credits	Basic info
Insights	Display Name: [?] BellaDati Social Marketing Analytics
	Namespace: [?] belladati
Related links	Contact Email: [?] support@beladati.com
Related links Use Debug Tool Use Graph API Explorer See App Timeline View	App Domains: [?] belieded:.com x Category: [?] Other  Hosting URL: [?] You have not generated a UPL through one of our partners (Get one)
Promote with an Advert	Select how your app integrates with Facebook
Translate your App Delete app	✓ Website with Facebook Login
	Site URL: [?] https://service.befadati.com
	App on Facebook Use my app inside Facebook.com.
	Nobile Web Bookmark my web app on Facebook mobile.
	Native iOS App Publish from my iOS app to Facebook.
	V Native Android App Publish from my Android app to Facebook.
	✓ Page Tab Build a custom tab for Facebook Pages.
	Save Changes

### Configuring BellaDati

Once you have created an application, you will receive the:

- Application ID
- Application Secret

Example:

This parameters must be defined in the application.properties file of you OnPremise installation. To edit application properties:

- 1. Login to BellaDati
- 2. Select Settings from the Main Menu
- 3. Navigate to Configuration
- 4. Scroll to Facebook table
- 5. Click Edit in ApplicationID row and paste your ApplicationID
- 6. Click Edit in ApplicationSecret row and paste your Application Secret
- 7. Restart BellaDati

💎 BellaDati Dashi	boards Reports Data sets Users Settings	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖂 😲 💄 ×
SalesForce		Facebook	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
ConsumerKey		ApplicationId	
ConsumerSecret		ApplicationSecret	
Linkedin		Twitter	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
API key		ConsumerKey	
Secret key		ConsumerSecret	
Intuit		HANA	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
ConsumerKey		Host	
ConsumerSecret		Port	
AppToken		Username	
		Password	

# **Connecting to Twitter**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from Twitter.

In order to connect to a Twitter data source"

- Click Data sets from the Main menu
- Select Connect to data sources at the left menu under Action panel.
- Click on the logo of **Twitter** as indicated in the red box below.

🥎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		na bala any any any any ang
		f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XLS/XLSX or XML documents stored on the FTP.
		sf	SalesForce CRM SalesForce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in	Linkedin Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on UnkedIn
		<b>y</b>	Twitter Access statistic of your tweets, timeline and all retweets.	Ť	Intuit Get resports from your finance and tax preparation data.

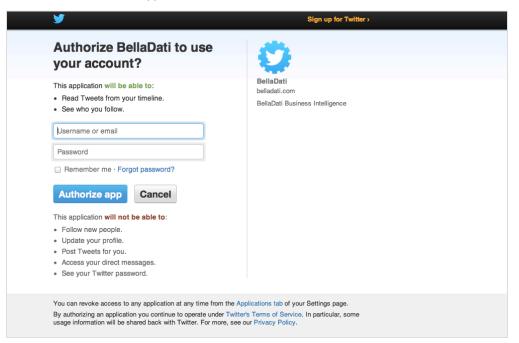
#### Authentication

Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your Twitter account. Click **Sign in using your Twitter account** to open login screen.

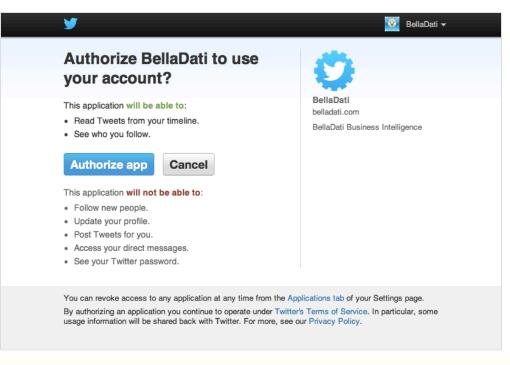
#### Authorization

You have to authorize BellaDati to access data of your Twitter account.

If you are not logging into your Twitter account yet, the following screen will be shown and you need to enter your Twitter username and password and then click on **Authorize app**.



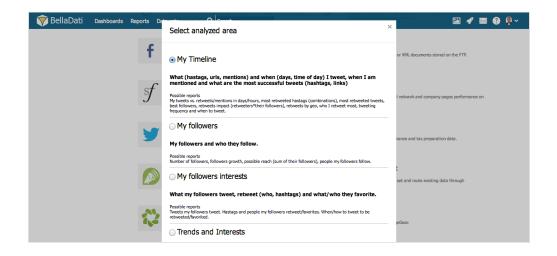
If you are already logged into your Twitter account, click on Authorize app directly to proceed with Data set selection.



Aggregated data are stored in BellaDati according to the Twitter API terms of use. Authentication is provided by Twitter servers thus we do not store your login credentials.

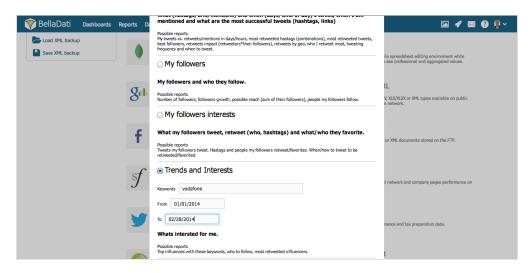
### Select Data Set

The following page shows all the available areas (data sets) for your analysis.



Select desired area and click Continue.

For Trends and Interests, you can specify keywords in Search Query to obtain trending Tweets. Separate the keywords using space in between as shown in the image below.



Import Data

Once you select desired area, you will be able to proceed to Import Data.

Select the requested columns and change column types if necessary via <u>Import settings</u>. Once import settings are configured and you can click **C ontinue** on the top right corner to start data importing.

You can also check <u>Twitter REST API</u> for an overview of current Twitter data available for developers.

## **Configuring Twitter connector**

This section is for BellaDati On-Premise users only. If you are using BellaDati in the Cloud, the Twitter connector is ready and you don't need to make any configuration changes.

## Creating a Twitter Application

To be able to access Twitter, you need to create a Twitter application.

reate an application							
C 🔒 https://de	v.twitter.com/ap	ps/new	#			<u>ک</u>	£3 📊
Developers	API Health	Blog	Discussions	Documentation	Search	٩	BeliaDari
$me \rightarrow My$ applications							
reate an	applica	atio	n				
	appile						
Application De	tails						
Name: *							
BellaDati Demo Applic	ation						
Your application name. This	is used to attribute the s	source of a	tweet and in user-fa	cing authorization screens.	32 characters max.		
Description: *							
Imports Twitter data in	to BellaDati						
Your application description	, which will be shown ir	n user-facir	ng authorization scree	ens. Between 10 and 200 cl	haracters max.		
Website: *							
http://www.belladati.co	m						
Your application's publicly a source attribution for tweets (If you don't have a URL yet	s created by your applic	ation and v	vill be shown in user-	facing authorization screen	ore information about your applicatio S.	on. This fully-qualified URL is used i	, in the
Callback URL:							
					cified in the callback will be used. OA tyour application from using callback		citly

## Configuring BellaDati

After you have created an application, you can get your consumer key and consumer secret on the next page:

BellaDati Demo App >		0101(1)			A	- A -
→ C 🔒 https://de	v.twitter.com/apps/576	0121/show			5	🗟 🗘 📊
🍠 Developers	API Health Blog	Discussions Doc	umentation	Search	٩	BellaDari
Home $\rightarrow$ My applications						
<b>BellaDati</b>	Demo App	olication				
Benabati		Sheaton				
Details Settings	OAuth tool @A	nywhere domains	leset keys Del	ata		
octana octangs		Nymore domains	Del Del			
	uittee dete inte Delle D. 1					
Imports T						
	witter data into BellaDati					
	w.belladati.com@					
http://ww						
http://ww						
Drganization		d with your application. T	his information is opt	ional.		
Crganization	w.belladati.comඅ	d with your application. T	his information is opt	ional.		
http://ww Drganization nformation about the organi	w.belladati.com&	d with your application. T	his information is opt	ional.		
http://ww Drganization nformation about the organi	w.belladati.com 와 zation or company associate None	d with your application. T	his information is opt	ional.		
http://www Drganization Drganization Drganization website	w.belladati.com 와 zation or company associate None	d with your application. T	his information is opt	ional.		
http://www. Drganization Information about the organi Drganization Drganization website DAuth settings	w.belladati.com IP zation or company associate None None					
http://www. Drganization Information about the organi Drganization Drganization website DAuth settings	w.belladati.com 와 zation or company associate None				plication.	
http://www. Drganization Information about the organi Drganization Organization website DAuth settings Your application's OAuth se	w.belladati.com IP zation or company associate None None				plication.	
http://www.comparison of the organization organization about the organi organization website Organization website Chauth settings Your application's OAuth set	w.belladati.com @ zation or company associate None None ttings. Keep the "Consumer Read-only				lication.	
http://www. Organization Information about the organi Organization Organization website	w.belladati.com @ zation or company associate None None ttings. Keep the "Consumer Read-only	secret" a secret. This key			Slication.	

These parameters must be set in the application.properties file of your On-Premise installation. To edit application properties:

- Login to BellaDati
   Select Settings from the Main Menu
- 3. Navigate to Configuration

- A. Scroll to the Twitter table
   Click Edit in ConsumerKey row and paste your Consumer key
   Click Edit in ConsumerSecret row and paste your Consumer secret
- 7. Restart BellaDati

Reports (	Data sets Users Settings Q	Search	🖬 🛷 🕿 😯 上×
SalesForce		Facebook	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
ConsumerKey		ApplicationId	
ConsumerSecret		ApplicationSecret	
Linkedin		Twitter	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
API key		ConsumerKey	
Secret key		ConsumerSecret	
Intuit		HANA	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
ConsumerKey		Host	
ConsumerSecret		Port	
AppToken		Username	
		Password	

# **Connecting to LinkedIn**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from LinkedIn.

In order to connect to LinkedIn data source:

- Click Data sets from the Main menu
- Select Connect to data sources at the left menu under Action panel.
- Click on the logo of LinkedIn as indicated in the red box below.

🥎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		🖾 🖋 🔤 🖗 🖡 v
		f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XLS/ALSX or XML documents stored on the FTP.
	Sf		SalesForce CRM Salesforce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in	Linkedin Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on LinkedIn
		<b>y</b>	Twitter Access statistic of your tweets, timeline and all retweets.	Ť	Intuit Get resports from your finance and tax preparation data.

#### Authentication

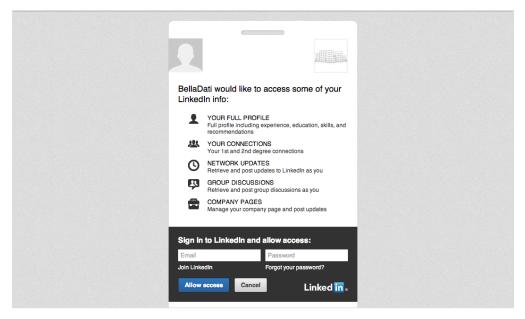
Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your LinkedIn account. Click **Sign in using your LinkedIn account** to open login screen.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		website or your corpora	nato metawest. 🛛 🖾 🖋 📼 😲 👂	~
		f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTI Download CSV, XLS/XLS	TP SX or XML documents stored on the FTP.	
		sf	SalesForce CRM Linkedin API authetication for BellaDati	-	Linkedin	I network and company pages performance on	
		y	To allow BellaDati using data from your Linkedin account, you have to grant th Linkedin API. Sign in using your Linkedin Account	e access to lo	vad data via the	nance and tax preparation data.	
			Please note, that your login data you entered are not stored in BellaDati. Bell oAuth protocol to communicate with Linkedin API.	aDati uses sta	andard and secured transformation.	t set and route existing data through	

### Authorization

You have to authorize BellaDati to access data of your LinkedIn account.

If you are not logging into your LinkedIn account yet, the following screen will be shown and you need to enter your LinkedIn username and password and then click on **Authorize app**.



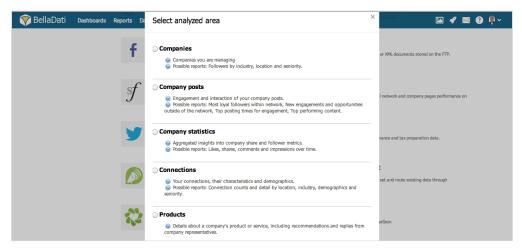
If you are already logged into your LinkedIn account, click on Authorize app directly to proceed with Data set selection.

Aggregated data are stored in BellaDati according to the LinkedIn API terms of use. Authentication is provided by LinkedIn servers thus we do not store your login credentials.

#### **Select Data Set**

The following page shows all the available areas (data sets) for your analysis.

#### Select desired area and click Continue.



#### **Import Data**

Once you select desired area, you will be able to proceed to Import Data.

Select the requested columns and change column types if necessary via <u>Import settings</u>. Once import settings are configured and you can click **C ontinue** on the top right corner to start data importing.

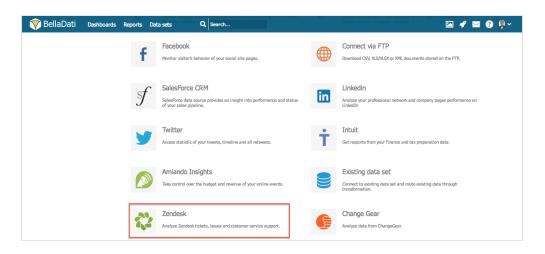
You can also check LinkedIn REST API for an overview of current LinkedIn data available for developers.

## **Connecting to Zendesk**

BellaDati allows you to connect and analyze data from Zendesk that offers help desk ticketing, issue tracking, and customer service support.

In order to connect to Zendesk data source:

- Click Data sets from the Main menu.
- Select Connect to data sources at the left menu under Action panel.
- Click on the logo of **Zendesk** as indicated in the red box below.



### Authentication

Following window will request granting BellaDati access to your Zendesk account. Click **Sign in using your Zendesk account** to open login screen.

💗 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Da	ta sets Q Search		underste er vere entredet antwerk. 🛛 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖓 👻	
		f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV( XLS/XLS/X or XML documents stored on the FTP.	
		sf	SalesForce CRM Zendesk API authetication for BellaDati	-	Linkedin × I network and company pages performance on	
		y	To allow BellaDati using data from your Zendesk account, you have to grant th Zendesk API. Sign in using your Zendesk Account	he access to k	load data via the nance and tax preparation data.	
			Please note, that your login data you entered are not stored in BeliaDati. Bel oAuth protocol to communicate with Zendesk API.	laDati uses st	standard and secured	

Authorization

Login in to your Zendesk account.

	BellaDati
https://belladati.zendesk.com/access	s/unauthenticated?return_to=https%3A%2F%2Fbelladati.zendesk.com%2Foauth%2Fauthorizations%2
zendesk	
	Log in to BellaDati
	<u></u> ‡mail
	Password Stay logged in
	Sign in
	I am a Customer Forgot my password

Aggregated data are stored in BellaDati according to the Zendesk API terms of use. Authentication is provided by Zendesk servers thus we do not store your login credentials.

### Select Resource

/#\

The following page shows all the available resources (data sets) you can connect to. It includes:

- Tickets
- Users
- Groups
- Topics
- Ticket Metrics
- Forums
- Categories
- Organizations
- Satisfaction Rating

Select desired area and click Continue.

## Import Data

Once you select desired area, you will be able to proceed to Import Data.

Select the requested columns and change column types if necessary via <u>Import settings</u>. Once import settings are configured and you can click **C ontinue** on the top right corner to start data importing.

You can also check Zendesk REST APL for an overview of current LinkedIn data available for developers.

## **Connecting to Salesforce**

BellaDati can be connected to Salesforce datasource.

**Connecting to Salesforce** 

From Data Source Connectors page select Salesforce CRM.

💎 BellaDati Dashboard	s Reports Data	a sets Q Search		🖾 🛷 🖂 🖗 v
	8 <sup>th</sup>	Google Analytics Monitor real ROI and marketing influence of your sales within a unified business intelligence environment.	ð	Content from URL Upload documents of CSV, XLS/ALSK or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
	f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSI, XLS/XLSX or XML documents stored on the FTP.
	Sf	SalesForce CRM SalesForce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in	Linkedin Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on Linkedin

Authentication

Login to Salesforce and grant access to data stored there.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Dat	ta sets Q Search		🖾 🛷 🔤 💡
		8 <sup>nh</sup>	Google Analytics Monitor real ROI and marketing influence of your sales within a uni business intelligence environment.	fied 🖉	Content from URL Lipload documents of CSV, XLS/XLSX or XML types available on public website or your corporate network.
		f	Facebook	allaDati	Connect via FTP Providend CPU VIE Cocuments stored on the FTP.
f			Sign in using your SalesForce Account		I network and company pages performance on
		y	Please note, that your login data you entered are not stored in Bell oAuth protocol to communicate with SalesForce API. Plucear autorance or your structury universe with our networks.	ndard and secured	

The login data you enter are stored encrypted and not shared with any other application. This login and password is used only to enable
 data transfer from secured SalesForce API and is not allowed to extract any other personal information from your Salesforce account.

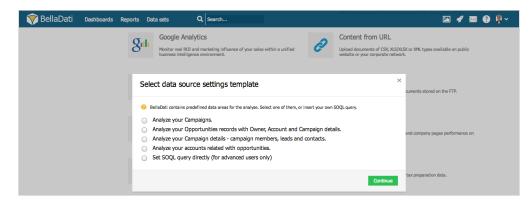
### **Data Area Selection**

Select predefined Salesforce areas or create general SOQL query:

Predefined objects include:

- Campaigns
- Opportunities records with Owner, Account and Campaign details
- · Campaign details campaign members, leads and contacts
- Accounts related with opportunities

To create your own objects, continue to SOQL Salesforce documentation (for advanced users only)



## **Extracting SOQL Columns**

You may require only a subset of columns returned by executed SOQL query. This function allows you to define which columns will be finally imported to BellaDati's data warehouse.

💗 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Da	ata sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🗍 ~
New data source	×	
	Data source settings	
new data set - SalesForce	SOQL Query	
	Columns extracted from SOQL query (separated by comma)	
	Reset import columns settings	
	<ul> <li>Reset import common sectings</li> <li>This option resets and updates import settings table according to new changes in parameters of current data source.</li> </ul>	
	Back Save	

### **Modifications**

Following specific data source parameters can be modified within the existing data source via data set summary:

- SOQL query
- Extracted SOQL columns
- SalesForce authentication revoke: You can terminate BellaDati's access to your data in SalesForce.

BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Q Search			🖾 🛷 🖂 💡 🗍 🗸
Settings	🛢 new data set -	SalesForce - D	ata source		
Data set summary	SalesForce 🗘 🚯 Ad	d			
Attributes (9)	Import data	Check availability	Import settings Sche	dule Notifications	Delete
R Drill down paths (0)	🖋 Basic info			Data source imports over	view
(11) Indicators (11)	Data source name		SalesForce	Executed when 🗢	Periodicity 🗢
Joined data sets (0)	Data source type		SalesForce	Jun 11, 2014 3:25:51 AM	
Data	Data source settings			]	
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> </ul>	SOQL Query:	Owner.Department, O Campaign.Name, Cam Campaign.BudgetedC	Owner.UserRole.Name, wner.Division, Campaign.Id, ipaign.Type, ost, Campaign.ActualCost, esponse, Campaign.NumberSent,		
Browse data     Create alarm     Erase data	Columns extracted from SOQL query (separated by comma):	wner.Division,Id,Nam pectedResponse,Num ConvertedLeads,Num	JserRole. Name, Owner. Department, O e, Type, BudgetedCost, ActualCost, Ex berSent, NumberOft.eads, NumberOf berOfContacts, NumberOfResponses, es, NumberOfWonOpportunities, Am		

## **Configuring SalesForce connector**



This section is for the OnPremise installation users only. If you are using the Cloud version, the SalesForce Connector is ready and you don't need to do any configuration changes.

To be able to access the SalesForce API, you need to create new <u>remote SalesForce Application</u>. All you need is to configure the applicatio callback URL, which corresponds to the URL, where your BellaDati instance is running. For example

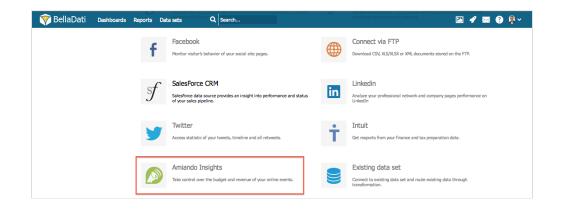
Here is how it can look like:

Once you have created an application, you will receive the Consumer key and Consumer Sercet. This parameters must be defined in the app lication.properties file of you on-premise distribution (read more about the WAR configuration here).

## **Connecting to Amiando**

To import data from Amiando, perform the following steps:

- 1. Get Amiando API key and enter it in BellaDati.
- 2. Choose which columns do you want to import in import settings.



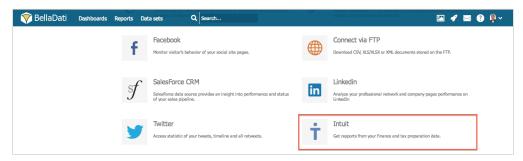
BellaDati selects predefined columns from Amiando only. Please contact our <u>support</u> for options how to obtain another data from Amiando.

**Specific Modifications** 

- API key change
- Import settings: Reset import columns settings

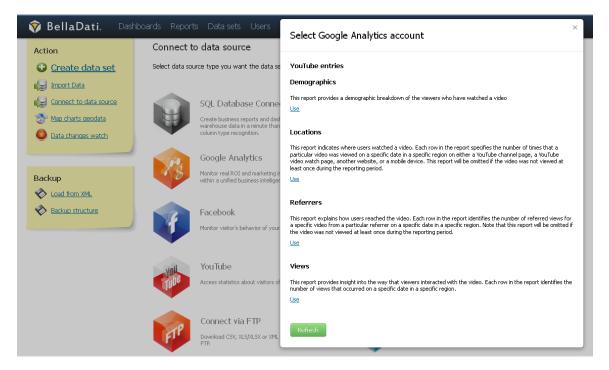
# **Connecting to Intuit**

BellaDati allows you to load your data from Intuit Quickbooks accounting tool.



# Connecting to YouTube

BellaDati provides connector to YouTube.



#### Authentication

You have to grant BellaDati access to your data on YouTube first. Please log in using your Google account credentials.

A The login data you entered are stored encrypted and not shared with any other application. This login and password is used only to enable data transfer from secured Google API and is not allowed to extract any other personal information from your Google Account.

#### **YouTube Entries Selection**

Now select one of the YouTube entries (data areas):

- Demographics: This report provides a demographic breakdown of the viewers who have watched a video.
- Locations: This report indicates where users watched a video. Each row in the report specifies the number of times that a particular video was viewed on a specific date in a specific region on either a YouTube channel page, a YouTube video watch page, another website, or a mobile device. This report will be omitted if the video was not viewed at least once during the reporting period.
- **Referrers**: This report explains how users reached the video. Each row in the report identifies the number of referred views for a specific video from a particular referrer on a specific date in a specific region. Note that this report will be omitted if the video was not viewed at least once during the reporting period.
- Views: This report provides insight into the way that viewers interacted with the video. Each row in the report identifies the number of views that occurred on a specific date in a specific region.

### Then continue Import settings.

#### **Modifications**

The following parameters and actions can be performed for the existing YouTube data source:

Revoke access to Google services

# **Connecting to Existing Data Set**

You can connect to existing Data Set by selecting Existing Data Set connector in Data Sources window.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data sets Q Search	Ŭ	🖾 🛷 🔤 🖗 -
f	Facebook Monitor visitor's behavior of your social site pages.		Connect via FTP Download CSV, XLS/XLSX or XML. documents stored on the FTP.
sf	SalesForce CRM SalesForce data source provides an insight into performance and status of your sales pipeline.	in	Linkedin Analyze your professional network and company pages performance on LinkedIn
4	Twitter Access statistic of your tweets, timeline and all retweets.	Ť	Intuit Get resports from your finance and tax preparation data.
	Amiando Insights Take control over the budget and revenue of your online events.		Existing data set Connect to existing data set and route existing data through transformation.

Select desired **Data Set** from the list of all available tables in the domain.

💗 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets 🔍 Search		🖬 🖋 🔤 😲 🖡 ~
Facebook Existing data set		Connect via FTP  × or XML documents stored on the FTP.
Select source data set Saledforce data source provi of your sales pipeline.	-	Analyses your professional network and company pages performance on LinkedIn
Twitter Customers with complete CRM Access statistic of your twee Read Fundament CRM Join Employee Read Promotions join Raired Promotions join Raired Promotions join Raired Promotions Join Parled Promotions	Ť	Intuit Get resports from your finance and tax preparation data.
Amiando Insights Take control over the budget Take control over the budget Product X Customer Product X Customer Product X Customer Promoter		Existing data set Connect to existing data set and route existing data through transformation.

Auto Update on Source Change

In order to ensure that Data Set will be automatically updated after change in its source Data Set, click on Auto-update on source change enabled link in *Data Source* window of appropriate **Data Set**.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	h		🖾 🖋 🖂 ? 🗣 ×	
Settings	S new data set - Existing d	ata set - Data source			
Data set summary	Existing data set 🗘 🚯 Add				
Attributes (8)	Import data Check availabil	ity Import settings Sche	edule Notifications Delete		
Drill down paths (0)	/ Basic info		Data source imports overview		
(1) Indicators (1)	Data source name	Existing data set	Executed when 🗢	Periodicity 🗢	
🙀 Joined data sets (0)	Data source type	Existing data set	Existing data set Jun 11, 2014 3:38:40 AM		
	Connected to Branch	7			
Data	Auto-update on source change enabled				
😂 Import Data		-			

# **Scheduling Import**

BellaDati's integrated scheduler allows you to control, monitor and schedule automatic import from <u>data sources</u>. The overview is represented by a navigable calendar.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Se	NALECHE NEW DATA SET_DOINEW DATA SET_DOSTING	🖾 🛷 🔤 💡 🗍 🗸
Drill down paths (0)		Insert data set description	///////////////////////////////////////
Doined data sets (0)	Data Previous m Schedule execut Mon	Reports ×	
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> <li>Create alarm</li> <li>Ensee data</li> </ul>	2 i Repeating interim Galaxies Constraints of the constraint of t	when 6/13/2014 5:00:00 AM ()	
Action	9 : Attrib	All O search	
Duplicate	16 D Back	Save	
🛞 Remove Data Set	23 24 25 26 26 0	27 0 28 0 29 0	

Actions available:

- Schedule import
  - Set the exact time of automated execution
  - Configure the data overwriting policy if required
  - If you need the import to be repeated after specific period, configure the **repeating interval** (day, week, month, quarter, year). Leave it empty, to execute the import once.
- Tooltips actions (only for already finished imports):
  - Browse imported data\*
  - Display the import results summary: Useful for import statistic or problems diagnostics.
  - Delete imported data: Deletes all data created within the particular import.
  - Cancel import (cross symbol): You can cancel future scheduled imports.

	Mon         Tue         Wed         Tu         Pri         Sate         Reports           t Data         Mon         Tue         Wed         Tue         Next month         It hor reports available           t Data         Mon         Tue         Wed         Tue         It hor reports available           value         1         It hor reports available         It hor reports available         It hor reports available           value         2         3         4         5         6         7         0           alarm         It hor reports         338-40         5         7         0         330.000         330.000           uth Listers         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           uth Listers         1         5         500000         500.000         330.000         300.000 <t< th=""></t<>								
Indicators (1) Joined data sets (0)		month		June 201	4		ext month		
ata	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Create report	
Import Data							1		
Data source									
Browse data	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Create alarm									
Erase data									
	9	10	11 🗘	12	13 🖸	14 🖸	15 🖸		
ction									
+ Share with users			Jun 11,	2014 3:38	AM				
	16 🖸	17 🖸				20.00 AM	22 🗘		
Duplicate		5:00:00							
Save XML backup		and the			ail Banking	Admin			
😣 Remove Data Set	23 🖸	24 🖸			27 🖸	28 🖸	29 🖸		
	5:00:00 AM						5:00:00 AM		

Additional tooltip information for executed imports:

- Download the original file
- Execution date and time
- Status: Completed, Running
- Overwrite existing data: yes, no
- Scheduled by: author name

(i)

 Synchronizations can be scheduled only in the future. If no scheduling action is available, please verify whether the calendar displays the right period. 2. Calendar shows the last month where an import has been performed. If no import has occured yet, the month with the nearest scheduled import will appear. Otherwise actual month is displayed.

# **Import Settings**

Import settings page allows you to control **ETL** (Extr act-Transform-Load) operations and verify the structure of data being imported. The main task is to define the mapping of tabular data to <u>attributes</u>, <u>indic</u> <u>ators</u> and date/time dimensions.

Following adjustments and actions are available:

- First row is header: Use the texts in the first row as names for corresponding columns; only for plain text (clipboard), CSV or Excel
- Excluded rows: Allows you to exclude some rows from the beginning of the file imported (eg. additional information, not data).; only for plain text (clipboard), CSV or Excel
- Encoding: Select appropriate encoding for the source file (UTF-8, ISO-8859-1, Win-1250, Win-1252, Auto are available); on ly for plain text, CSV or XML
- Separator: Auto-detection (the most frequent separator is the semicolon ";"), otherwise select character that separates each column (comma, tab, semicolon, space, vertical bar, custom); only for plain text (clipboard) and CSV
- Fill the empty cells: Generally for the whole import, or this substitution can be performed individually for particular columns.
- Apply import template: See "import templates" chapter below.
- Use default settings: Resets all import settings to defaults.

Another functions are:

- Data cleaning and transforming using the transformation scripting
- Assigning imported columns to existing attributes or indicators
- Renaming columns
- Column merging
- Adding new columns
- Preview changes

(i)

Automatic encoding detection is not always reliable. We recommend to check for strange characters in the preview.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data se	ts Q	Search				🖾 🛷 🖂	A 💉 🖂 🕐 🗍 🗸	
New data source									
new data set - SQL d	<ul> <li>✓ Edit SQL query.</li> <li>✓ Data source settings</li> <li>✓ Fill the empty cells ② Apply import template ③ Use default settings</li> </ul>				Continue				
Columns available		Data preview	N						
Search: Search		1	2	3	4	5	6		
		க் Import id	க் L card	ஃ L customer id	③ L date of transaction	க் Lid	கீ L purchase type	🕓 L time	
All (14) 🖧 Attribute (6)		194062	6.71348811876E12	161	2014-01-29	175	17	12:12:30	
A& Translation (0) (7) Indicator (6)		194062	7.314451899801E12	16	2014-01-29	301	9	14:32:08	
③ Time (2)		194062	3.621750649118E12	49	2014-01-30	737	1	21:57:05	
- Characteria - A		194062	8.83551001485E11	36	2014-01-30	1345	8	15:46:44	
Proceed action \$		194062	8.532052734927E12	57	2014-01-30	1772	2	17:23:23	
6 Å L purchase type	ø	194062	1.1474941355026E13	103	2014-01-29	1832	19	19:37:24	
7 O L time of transaction	ø	194062	1.1149298190593E13	107	2014-01-30	1895	0	10:06:15	
8 (A L trans lat	ø	194062	1.0097952510709E13	197	2014-01-30	2079	3	15:12:53	
9 (h L trans location	Ø	194062	1.2028381434668E13	6	2014-01-30	2326	2	17:33:10	
		194062	3.101662398564E12	11	2014-01-29	2504	8	17:49:09	
10 M L trans long	ø	194062	9.050207543128E12	11	2014-01-30	2695	7	20:55:24	
11 (h M lat	ø	194062	4.301145664813E12	33	2014-01-30	3064	9	12:31:53	
12 (h M long	ø	194062	3.30569649263E12	137	2014-01-30	3136	15	11:36:10	
13 M value	ø	194062	1.0180758048502E13	177	2014-01-29	3237	20	17:11:52	
14 🚓 Transaction id	ø	194062	8.454987595971E12	129	2014-01-29	3299	13	11:16:49	
New column		194062	1.087194669816E12	182	2014-01-29	3788	10	19:34:48	
		194062	1.0841912748E11	5	2014-01-29	4281	1	21:27:54	
Preview selected		194062	6.330633479656E12	145	2014-01-29	4338	11	19:53:55	
		194062	3.426421171134E12	32	2014-01-30	4399	18	08:13:28	

Availability of the adjustments on the screenshot above could vary depending on file format imported. Options are stated for manual import, see <u>data sources</u> for specific information about automated imports.

## **Column Settings**

If you want to change the type of particular column, click on the name of the selected column in the list of columns (in the left side of the import screen). It's also possible to change meaning of more columns to one type in just ne step - just mark selected columns by clicking in the checkboxes next to them and then select their meaning from menu above.

There are five possible meanings of columns:

**Date/Time** - time index of particular rows. It can be displayed in a lot of different time formats (also depending on language - for more information see the related part of this chapter). You can choose multiple date/time columns in single import.

Attribute - defines categories of the drill-down path. It's usually a short text (e.g. affiliate, product, customer, employee, division etc.). Every attribute column creates exactly one attribute in the data set. Those attributes can be freely combined in the drill-down paths.

**GEO Point -** you can map the longitude/latitude onto the GEO point attribute type. This attribute can be then used in Geo Map view type to plot data into its particular location.

Translation - defines language translation of other column identified as Attribute

Indicator - indicators are usually the numeric data, which are the main point of the user's interest.

Don't import - these columns won't be imported at all (it's useful if column contains no, invalid or unimportant data).

Preview of marked columns may be displayed by clicking on the "Preview selected" button. In this way you can gen a better view into you data and their meaning settings. If your data contain too much columns, you can use a search label above the column list to find appropriate column a check its settings. Under this searching field is displayed statistics, which shows number of particular types of columns.

#### Date/Time

If your source data contains date/time values, you can map them to the appropriate **Date Attributes** or **Time Attributes**. Single column can contain both, date and time, e.g. 5 *Apr 2014 10:43:43 AM*. In this case, the date part, 5 *Apr 2014* will be mapped to date attribute, the time part, *1 0:43:43 AM* to time attribute. See the following example:

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Rep	orts Data	sets Q Search		🖋 🖂 🕐 🗍 🗸
New data source				
new data set - SQL data	abase	<ul> <li>Edit SQL query</li> <li>Data source settings</li> <li>Fill the empty cells</li></ul>	ate O Use default settings	Continue
Columns available		Column 4	Preview	
Search Search		Column type Date/Time 🛊	L date of transaction	
All (14) 👶 Attribute (6)		Has date values?	2014-01-29	
All (14) 23 Attribute (6) All Translation (0) (7) Indicator (6)			2014-01-29	
() Time (2) () Exclude (0)		Date attribute name Date of Transaction	2014-01-30	
G Time (2) Counce (0)		-	2014-01-30	
Proceed action \$		✓ Has time values?	2014-01-30	
		Time attribute name	2014-01-29	
1 🎄 Import id	ø		2014-01-30	
⊇ 2 🖧 L card	ø		2014-01-30	
3 🊓 L customer id	ø	Format settings	2014-01-30	
4 O L date of transaction	ø		2014-01-29	
ີ5 aÅ Lid	ø	Format Custom  \$ yyyy-MM-dd	2014-01-30	
6 🚓 L purchase type	ø	Show help	2014-01-30	
7 ③ L time of transaction	ø	Language English 🗘	2014-01-30	
8 Ch L trans lat	ø		2014-01-29 2014-01-29	
9 Ch L trans location	ø	Transformation script	2014-01-29 2014-01-29	
10 m L trans long	ø	Split values into rows	2014-01-29 2014-01-29	
11.0% M lat	đ	U Spin wholes into rows	2014-01-29	
Preview selected		{} Edit transformation script	2014-01-29	

#### **Date/Time Format**

Every time column has a specific type of format. This format should be automatically detected during import. However it's possible, that you have your time data in some very specific format. In this case you can use the list of available format in different languages.

If you don't choose from available formats, you can also define your own specific custom format for your data. In this case, you should choose your language from the list below and enter a code, which describes your data format according to these meanings (note, that the number of characters influences the interpretation of the code):

Code	Meaning	Number of characters in code
У	Year	Two characters (yy) represents two digits year number (89). Otherwise is the code interpreted as four digits year number (1989).
М	Month in year	Three or more characters (MMM) are interpreted as text representation of month (e.g. "January" or "Jan"). In other cases are characters interpreted as number of month in year (1-12).
d	Day in month	Number of characters (d) in code should be equal to minimal number of digits in source data. It's always a numeric format.
E	Day in week	Number of character determines, if the day is displayed in its full name (EEEE - "Monday") or in its shortcut (EE - "Mo").

Separator character should be equal to separator character contained in source data (space, dot, semicolon, etc.). If your source data contains time in more separated columns (months, days, years), it's necessary to merge those columns first (described in previous part of this chapter). Next table shows some combination of source data and appropriate time code.

Source data	Appropriate code
09/15/10	MM.dd.yy
26/03/1984	dd/MM/yyyy
15.September 2010	dd.MMMM yyyy
15 Sep 10	dd MMM yy
Wed 15 09 10	EE dd MM yy
Sep 15, 2010	MMM d, yyyy

#### Translation

BellaDati allows you to directly import Attribute translations. In order to set up Attribute translation navigate to column with language metaphrase and:

- choose Translation in Column Type
- select translation Language
- specify index of original column

Encode data set - Google Drive - New data source I teader row? ✓ payroll-short (elect another) Fill the empty cells ② deply import template ③ deply import template ④ deply import template ● deply import temp	right BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data sets Users	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔀 🔇
Columns available     Preview       Search:     Search:     Column type       All (9)     At Attrabute (7)       At Translation (0)     A Indexter (1)       Proceed action     Column type       Proceed action     Translation of column       I the Lastrame     Column type       2 the Firstname     Column type       3 the Education     State	🛢 new data set - Google Drive - New	data source		t another) Create App
All (9)         th Attribute (7)           A Translation (0)         r Indicator (1)           Proceed action         Translation of colum           Proceed action         Translation of colum           1         th Language           2         th Fishname           3         th Education           4         th Poston           5         th Department           6         that the	Columns available	Column 5		Preview
All (9)         Alt final black (7)         Language         English         Faceboard           A Translation of column         1         Faceboard	Search: Search	Column type	Translation •	A% Translation of column 1
Ab         Translation (i)         Ab         Translation (i)         Foods, inc.           Image: the state         Image: the state         Foods, inc.         Foods, inc.           Image: the state         Image: the state         Image: the state         Foods, inc.				Foodz, Inc.
Translation of colum         1           Proceed action         *           Proceed action         *           1 da Lastname         Ø           2 da Fristname         Ø           3 da Education         Ø           5 da Department         Ø           6 da State         Ø		Language	English -	Foodz, Inc.
Proceed action         Foods. Inc.           1 As Lastname         Ø           3 As Education         Ø           4 As Poston         Ø           5 As Department         Ø           6 As State         Ø				Foodz, Inc.
Proceed action         Faoda. Inc.           1 A Lastname         Ø           2 A firstname         Ø           3 A Education         Ø           4 A Position         Ø           5 A Department         Ø           6 A State         Ø	C Time (1) Exclude (0)	Translation of column	1	Foodz, Inc.
1 du Ladrame         Ø           2 du Fistname         Ø           3 du Education         Ø           4 du Poston         Ø           5 du Department         Ø           6 du State         Ø				
1         1	Proceed action			
2 An Frithume         Ø           3 An Education         Ø           5 An Department         Ø           6 An State         Ø	1 ž jastama di s	Cause Dack to pro	n four	
3 ★ Education         Ø           4 ★ Poston         Ø           5 ★ Department         Ø           6 ★ State         Ø		Save Back to pre	we w	
4 m Postion         Ø           5 m Department         Ø           6 m State         Ø				
5 /h Department         Ø           6 /h State         Ø				
6 A State Ø				
B (D) Paydate D				
9 (7) Amount Ø				
Hew column      Food, Inc.      Food, Inc	New column			
Hoaz, Inc.				Foodz, Inc.

#### **GEO Point**

In order to map the longitude/latitude onto the GEO Point attribute, you have to specify the longitude/latitude in single column in format longitude; latitude, e.g. **99.32;43.56**. Decimal separator is . (dot). You can do it using the transformation script, e.g. **value(1) + ";" value(2)**. in case the longitude is stored in column 1 and latitude in column 2.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards I	Reports Data sets	Q Search		🖾 🛷 🖂 💡 🗍 v
New data source				
new data set - SQL da	atabase	<ul> <li>Edit SQL query</li> <li>Data source settings</li> <li>Fill the empty cells <sup>(2)</sup> Apply in</li> </ul>	nport template 🛞 Use default settings	Continue
Columns available	(	Column 9	Preview	
Search: Search		Column type GEO Point 🗘	L trans location	
All (14) Attribute (6)		Name L trans location	41.85,-87.8	
A& Translation (0) (7) Indicator (6)			41.8,-87.82	
() Time (2) () Exclude (0)		ransformation script	41.79,-87.8	
			41.8,-87.83	
Proceed action	6	Split values into rows	41.76,-87.8	
6 Å L purchase type	ø		41.8,-87.78 41.79,-87.8	
	ø	() Edit transformation script	41.76,-87.8	
7 ③ L time of transaction     8 ④ L trans lat	Ø		41.78,-87.8	
9 (A L trans lat	ø		41.76,-87.8	
10 (1) L trans location	0	Save Back to preview	41.887.77	
11 M lat	ø		41.887.83	
12 M M long	Ø		41.8,-87.8	
12 m M long	Ø		41.78,-87.8	
14 m Transaction id	0		41.8,-87.8	
- ••••	<i>v</i>		41.79,-87.8	
New column			41.78,-87.77	
Preview selected			41.76,-87.8	

### **Filling of Empty Cells**

It's usual that imported data contains empty cells. It's usually necessary to replace this empty cells with own values (e.g. "0", "none", "N/A" etc.). If you want to do this, you have two possibilities, how to fill in these empty cells:

- 1. globally fill empty cells with chosen value in all columns (located below batch column settings)
- 2. locally fill empty cells with chosen value in particular column (located in the window of particular column settings)

Global changing is available in the top blue line directly under encoding settings. After clicking just type the value, which will be entered in all empty cells in your data.

Local changing is available after clicking on column name in the list. There you can enter your own value for empty cells (but only for this particular column). You can freely combine these two methods - for example you can fill in all the empty cells with "0" value, but one particular attribute column can be refilled with "N/A" value.

### **Merging Columns**

Column merging function enables to load data from more source columns to one target column during import process.

Typical use cases are:

- Time is separated in more columns (days, months and years or time in different columns)
- Two columns representing one entity (eg. first name and surname of one person)

Click the chain icon in the columns list, choose another column to merge with and select appropriate separator which will be added between values (space, comma, dot, semicolon, pipe). You can disconnet merged columns too.

Another way to merge columns and set up more advanced options is by transformation scripts.

### **Transformation Scripts**

Transformation scripts allow advanced data transformations during import. These scripts are based on Groovy programming language syntax.

💗 BellaDati Dast	nboards Reports Data sets Q Search	×	🎦 🖋 🕿 🚱 🗍 ~
New data source	Edit transformation script		
events     events	Saved scripts Other functions Math functions String functions 1 if ([value(3] as int) > 90) { 2 } else { 4 } return 'Below' 5 }	Show preview OK Below Be	Continue
6 dh L purchase type 7 O L time of transaction 8 // L trans lat 9 // L trans location 10 // L trans long 11 // M lat Preview selected	Help     Save script?      Back	Update	

Transformation scripts allows you the following:

- Modify values stored in BellaDati data warehouse according defined functions and conditions.
- Create new columns (date/time, attributes, indicators) with transformed or combined values from other columns. Values in different cells are indexed from 0 and displayed near column names within import settings screen.
- Perform advanced calculations in date/time (eg. period of some action undertaken between two dates).

#### Basic script commands:

- value() returns actual value of the current cell
- value(index) returns value of cell on desired (indexed) position in the actual row
- name() returns name of the column
- name(index) returns name of the column at desired position
- format() returns value of the format in actual column (only time and indicator column types)
- actualDate() returns actual date in dd.MM.yyyy format
- actualDate('MM/dd/yyyy') returns actual date in chosen format (e.g. MM/dd/yyyy)
- excludeRow() excludes the row

These transformations are applied for each import including scheduled automatic imports from Data Sources.

Go to Transformation scripting guide for more details.

#### **Reusing Transformation Scripts**

Previously defined transformation scripts can be invoked for your convenience. You can choose from any existing transformation scripts used in all data sets you have access to. Transformation script list is available after clicking on "Use existing script" link in column settings.

#### **Import Templates**

This function allows you to reuse import settings from previous imports or different data sets. It is available by clicking on "Apply import template" link on the top of the page.

In the popup, you can:

- Select data set
- · Select import template assigned to this data set according requested date and import status
- Display import template details (column settings)
- · Sort import templates

Applying the template will overwrite all current import settings.

You can choose from any existing import settings used in all data sets you have access to. These templates are created automatically after the

import has been successfully finished.

🗑 BellaDati Dashboards Reports D	lata sets Q Search		🖾 🛷 🔤 💡 🗍 v
New data source			
new data set - SQL database	<ul> <li>Edit SQL query</li> <li>Data source setting</li> <li>Fill the empty cells</li> </ul>	: C Apply import template O Use default settings	Continue
Columns available	Apply import template	×	< compared with the second sec
Search         Search           All (14)         Å Attribute (6)           A% Translation (0)         //h Indicator (6)           Ø Trans (2)         Ø Exclude (0)           Proceed action         \$	BellaDati stores the history of names and types of each again, use the following predefined import Data set: Shared Wallet Survey	column. If you do not prefer to specify this information	
🗆 1 🚓 Import id 💋	May 29, 2014 2:03 AM Completed	Retail Banking Admin Ø Show	
2         ♣ L card         Ø           3         ♣ L customer id         Ø           4         ۞ L date of transaction         Ø           5         ♣ L id         Ø	Back	1	
6         Å         Lpunchase type         Ø           7         Q         Lines of transaction         Ø           9         7         Q         Lines for transaction         Ø           9         7         Lines isologion         Ø         In           10         0.7         Lines loadion         Ø         In           11.0         Lines long         Ø         Ø         In         In           Preview solded         Ø	Save Back to preview	33 137 127 128 128 128 5 445	

### **Data Overwriting Policy**

When there are already existing data in the data set, you can choose the following options what to do with these data:

- No overwrite: Imported data will be appended to existing (default).
- Delete data with the same attributes values: Deletes all existing records with the same combination of attributes as in the imported data.
- Delete all data before import.

Delete data with the same attributes values

When deleting data according attributes, BellaDati allows you to:

- select All attributes.
- select specific attributes the import procedure will compare desired attributes and will overwrite the row if the current attribute is equal to the value already stored in the database.

Settings	Data source Google Drive   Add	
Data set summary Attributes (8)	Import data         Check availability         Import settings         Schedule         Notifications <ul></ul>	Delete
ரீ Drill down paths (0)	No data has been imported yet	
Indicators (1)	Data source name Google Drive	
Toined data sets (0)	Pata source hore I forme hore X	
Data	Service aco	
🔁 Import Data	Google Spr with application while import is considered by the set of higher amount of data. You can work with application while import is considered by the set of	
😕 Data source	Data overwriting policy Delete data with the same attributes values	
Q Browse data	All	
🗘 Create alarm	All County x Department x	
Action	Repeating interval	
K Share with users	Back	
2 Duplicate		
Save XML backup		
🗙 Remove Data Set		

#### Delete all data before import

When deleting all data before import, BellaDati allows you to select specific time interval. Setup From and To to restrict data erasing.



Use calendar icons to comfortably select desired time intervals.

You can use custom dates and modifiers: now, actualyear, actualmonth, actualweek +|- d|m|w|q|y.

The sellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q search	🖾 🖋 🕿 😯 🍭
Settings	Data source Google Drive • • • Add	
Attributes (8)	Import data Check availability Import settings Schedule Notifications Delete	
Drill down paths (0)	Basic info     Data source imports overview	
Indicators (1)	Data source name         Google Drive         No data has been imported yet.           Data source time         Google Drive         No	
rained data sets (0)	Data source time foodie flore X	
Data	Service aco Google Spri unning on background.  Deta import may take long time in case of higher amount of data. You can work with application while import is unning on background.  Communication of the service account of the serv	
🔁 Data source	Data overwriting policy Delete all data before import	
Q Browse data	Date attribute     Paydate     From     4/17/2014	
Action	To Widowy Control of the set moder row, actualized, actualized	
Carl Share with users	+/-djm(m/q)y Repeating interval	
Remove Data Set	Back Import	

### **Import Progress**



Import of lot of data may take a long time to complete.

Data are being imported asynchronously, therefore BellaDati functions are still available during import. The user can be logged out during the import too.

Data set summary page shows actual import progress bar with estimated time and percentage.

Before import finishes, you are able to:

- Cancel running import: All data related to this import will be erased from BellaDati data warehouse.
- Nofity by e-mail: An e-mail will be send to you after the import has been finished.

## **Import Results**

You can display the detailed results for each import. Each import can reach the following status:

- · green successfully finished import without errors
- orange finished import containing errors
- red aborted or unfinished import
- gray deleted import
- blue scheduled future import (only in case of external data sources)

Records with errors has not been imported!

(i) Quick access to the most recent import is possible via top blue light bar - hoover over the date nearby "Updated by".

BellaDati Dashboards	s Reports Data sets	Q Search			🖾 🛷 🖂 😲 🐥
Settings	S new data set -	SQL database	- Data source		
Data set summary	SQL database 🗘 😋 A	bb			
Attributes (8)			Importing data		
			79%	6 (ETA: 15)	
Drill down paths (0)			Notify by email afte	Cancel ar import is completed: 8	
🙀 Joined data sets (0)	Check availability	Sched	ule Notifications		
Data	Basic info			Data source imports overview	
E Data source	Data source name		SQL database	Executed when 🗢	Periodicity 🗢
	Data source type		SQL database	Jun 11, 2014 6:34:52 AM	
Create alarm	Data source settings				
Action	SQL query:	"I date of transaction	_card", "L_customer_id", on", "L_id", "L_purchase_type", on", "L_trans_lat", _trans_long", "m_lat", "m_long", ion_id" from	8	
Save XML backup	Connection parameters				
	Database connection	Transactions			
	dataSet	RETAIL BANKING:CI	JBE_TRANSACTION; TRANSACTION		

If errors occurred during import, you can find the reasons in the import detail popup:

- The column name with the error is highlighted in red and errors count is displayed.
  - Details for each column (click on it's name):
    - Total: Successfully imported records count.
      - Empty: Records count containing no values in selected columns (these records are imported however).
      - Number (only for indicators): Record counts with numeric values.
      - Not valid: Records with errors count (these records are not imported).
      - Error details: Displays records number in source file to find problem.
- Typical errors during import are:

٠

- Date/time format mismatch: Check and set the proper format for date/time column in Import Settings.
- You are trying to assign an indicator not numeric values: Consider setting such column as attribute.

Settings	S Employee					
Data set summary		imin Created: May 13.3	014 2:13:24 AM Las	changed by Retail Ban	aking Admin on May 13, 2014 2:15:36 AM	Create repor
Attributes (5)	Import detail					<u> </u>
R Drill down paths (0)						
(1) Indicators (0)	Import detail					
Joined data sets (1)	Data source type Executed when Data overwriting policy	MS Excel file May 13, 2014 S	2:15:36 AM	Status Finished when	Completed May 13, 2014 2:15:40 AM	
Data	Imported records count Select column for c	200 letails				
Data			Total Empt	v Not valid	I	
	Select column for c	letails	Total Empt	v Not valid O	1	
E Import Data	Select column for c Column name ◆	Errors count	200 0 200 0			
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> </ul>	Select column for c Column name ◆ ☆ ID ☆ Name ☆ Surname	Errors count 0 0 0 0	200 0 200 0 200 0	0 0 0		
E Import Data	Select column for c Column name 속 슈 ID 슈 Name 슈 Sumame 슈 Function	letails Errors count 0 0 0 0 0	200 0 200 0 200 0 200 0	0 0 0 0		
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> <li>Create alarm</li> </ul>	Select column for c Column name ◆ ☆ ID ☆ Name ☆ Surname	Errors count 0 0 0 0	200 0 200 0 200 0	0 0 0		
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> </ul>	Select column for c Column name 속 슈 ID 슈 Name 슈 Sumame 슈 Function	letails Errors count 0 0 0 0 0	200 0 200 0 200 0 200 0	0 0 0 0		
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> <li>Create alarm</li> <li>Frase data</li> </ul>	Select column for a Column name A 10 A Name A Sumane A Function A Function A Function	letails Errors count 0 0 0 0 0	200 0 200 0 200 0 200 0	0 0 0 0		

# **Browsing Data**

Browsing existing data within data set is available after clicking to "Browse data" in left sub-menu.

Settings	S Em	ployee - Browse data				
Data set summary	🕒 Ə Addır	record T Filter Delete	selected data		Order by	
Attributes (5)		க் Full Name	📩 Function	å ID	å Name	க் Surname
ត្តិ Drill down paths (0)	/ 😣	Chester Hutchinson	Front-office	1	Chester	Hutchins
M Indicators (0)	18	Clio Tanner	Manager	2	Clio	Tann
🙀 Joined data sets (1)	/ 😣	Mira Todd	Teller	3	Mira	То
	/ 😣	Perry Norton	Mortgage Consultant	4	Perry	Nort
Data	/ 😣	Preston Benson	Loan Consultant	5	Preston	Bens
😫 Import Data	/ 😣	Kasimir Harper	Saving Consultant	6	Kasimir	Harp
E Data source	/ 😣	Sasha Lawrence	VIP Clients	7	Sasha	Lawren
Q Browse data	/ 😣	Bo Logan	Investment Consultant	8	Во	Log
	/ 🗵	Stephen French	Fund Manager	9	Stephen	Fren
Create alarm	1	Daniel Burgess	Front-office	10	Daniel	Burge
Erase data	1	Demetria Knox	Manager	11	Demetria	Kn
A shi su	/ 😣	Sasha Baker	Teller	12	Sasha	Bak
Action	1 8	Hiroko Parker	Mortgage Consultant	13	Hiroko	Pari
Let Share with users	1	Alexander Gilmore	Loan Consultant	14	Alexander	Gilm
Duplicate	1 8	Ian Hinton	Saving Consultant	15	Ian	Hinte

Data browser allows you to perform following actions:

- Edit data individually per record (row)
- Delete row
- Order displayed data by: date or any other attribute
- Filter displayed data:
  - by date interval
  - by attributes members filtering
- Add new record (row)
- Data export: Save data in CSV: Data can be saved in CSV directly or in ZIP format to save download time a space on your storage.

A Please note, due to browsers' performance issues, maximum 2000 rows of data is displayed in data browsing window. Use filters to display only desired subset of all data stored.

A Deleting one row is performed immediately after clicking corresponding icon! There is no confirmation message displayed before.

# **Managing Indicators**

Managing the <u>indicators</u> is a part of BellaDati's **data warehouse modelling**. Values of particular indicators represent the point of the examination interest. Indicators have usually numeric values (wages, costs, incomes etc.).

We are distinguishing two types of indicators:

- data set indicators are defined within the data set and are available as musters for report indicators. Another settings (like aggregations, appearance, etc.) are not supported. Simply said, the data set indicators represents a raw numerical value (in the OLAP language it is a fact) with basic attributes name, unit and rounding mode. Values of these indicators are straightforwardly stored in BellaDati's data warehouse directly from imported data.
- Each data set indicator is represented by its code (unless defined by formula). This code always begins with "M\_" prefix and serves as unique identification for usage in formulas. Note: Indicator code is not editable and is assigned during it's creation.
- report indicators are created in the report from the data set indicators or ad hoc. Unlike the data set indicators, report indicators are supporting wide range of various settings aggregations, appearance, conditional formating, extended formula support with Report Variables etc. Report indicators can contain also non-numerical values.

💎 BellaDati Dashbo	ards Reports Data sets Users Q Search		₽ 🗲 🔤 😲
Settings	Campaigns - Indicators		
Data set summary	Oreate indicator     Oreate a group of indicators		
Attributes (10)		Code / Formula	Action
R Drill down paths (0)	- 1/1 ActualCost	M_ACTUALCOST	Að 🗿 {} 🔒 😣
(12) Indicators (12)	- M AmountAllOpportunities	M_AMOUNTALLOPPORTUNITIES	AŠ 🞯 {} 🔒 🛞
Joined data sets (0)	<ul> <li>M AmountWonOpportunities</li> </ul>	M_AMOUNTWONOPPORTUNITIES	Aði 🎯 {} 🖴 😣
	- 1/1 BudgetedCost	M_BUDGETEDCOST	Aði 🕥 {} 🖴 🚫
Data	- 1/h ExpectedResponse	M_EXPECTEDRESPONSE	Aði 🗿 {} 🖴 😣
🔁 Import Data	- 1/1 NumberOfContacts	M_NUMBEROFCONTACTS	Aði 😳 {} 🖴 🚫
Data source	- 7/1 NumberOfConvertedLeads	M_NUMBER OF CONVERTED LEADS	Aði 🕥 {} 🖴 😣
	- 7/h NumberOfLeads	M_NUMBEROFLEADS	Aði 😳 {} 🖴 🛞
Q Browse data	<ul> <li>MumberOfOpportunities</li> </ul>	M_NUMBER OF OPPORTUNITIES	Að 💿 {} 🖴 😣
Create alarm	- MumberOfResponses	M_NUMBEROFRESPONSES	A\$ 💿 {} 🖴 😒
🛞 Erase data	<ul> <li>MumberOfWonOpportunities</li> </ul>	M_NUMBER OF WONOPPORTUNITI	Að 🗿 {} 🔒 😣
	- 76 NumberSent	M_NUMBERSENT	Aði 🗿 {} 🔓 🛞

- Formula indicators: Their value is calculated according assigned mathematical formula or another operation. Values of indicators created by formula are not imported to data set, they are evaluated from formula. Formula indicators can be defined on report level as well. See <u>Formula Reference Guide</u> for details.
- Data set indicators contain numeric values only. Formula indicators on the other side can contain also textual values or member counts.

### Creating data set indicator

New indicator can be created by following ways:

- Within data set (data set indicators)
- During the import
- · Transforming an attribute into an data set indicator
- When inserting data row manually

#### Data set indicator settings

When you click on the name of particular indicator name in the data set, you can adjust a lot of different parameters of this indicator. You can define or change:

- Indicator name
- Indicator unit
- Decimal format (see chapter below)
- Type of rounding
- Assign indicator to group
- Formula. This function is available only when the indicator is defined by formula or when creating new one.

Those adjustments will take effect in each occurrence of this indicator (data sets, reports, dashboards).



When the data set is a part of join, you can choose if you want to propagate new indicator to joined data set (by checking the propagate option in dialog window).

### **Decimal format**

Decimal format is a useful tool to:

- insert separate characters into indicator
- · insert additional characters into unit
- adjust number of decimal positions

Indicators without adjusted decimal format are displayed with a comma after each three positions of digits (thousands, millions etc.) and with dot between whole number and decimal places. You can use prepared help window in BellaDati for some examples, how to define the decimal format. Basic description is also in the table below:

Code	Meaning
#	Represents one digit
,	Separator of digit places (thousands, millions etc.). It's displayed as a comma in English localization.
	Decimal separator. It's displayed as a dot in english localization.
%	Multiply value by 100 and add % symbol
"	If you want to display any of described operational character (., #), you have to place it between " characters. It's a useful function, when you deal with shortcuts which ends with "." character.

#### Decimal format examples:

Actual value	Display	Code
1234	1234	#
1234	\$1234	\$#
1234.56	\$1 235	\$#,###
1234.56	1 234,6	#,###.#
1234.56	\$1 234, 56	\$#,###.##
1234	\$1 234 k	\$#,### k
0.56	56 %	# %
0.5612345	56.12345%	#.#####%

You can display brief decimal format help by clicking on "Show help" link in the popup window.

### **Removing Indicator**

 $\odot$ 

Click on the cross icon (Remove link) at the end of corresponding row in indicators' list. Then confirm the removal in popup.

Indicator removal will affect all reports and dashboards where the indicator has been used!

## **Grouping Indicators**

Indicators grouping enables better structuring and organizing of your indicators. Each indicator can be assigned to the indicator group and each group can be nested to another group.

The main advantage of indicator groups is that you handle all contained indicators as a single object.

Each group contains embedded functions like sum or average from the nested indicators or sub-groups.

Indicator groups should contain indicators with similar characteristics - eg. financial indicators, performance indicators etc. (i)

There are three ways how to create indicator groups:

- manually on the data set indicators page
- in the indicator settings dialog window
  within the report

## **Translating Indicators**

(îi)

Translation is useful tool when you have imported data in one language but then you want to display your data in another language - eg. for presentation to managers. Then if you change the language in user profile or switch it in your browser, all the translated indicators will be displayed in new alternative language. Indicators without translation remain displayed the same way (unchanged).

🖾 🕜 🔤 😯 🔱 v 💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets Q Search Tweets - 1 Settings e cr • • • • Data set summary Bulk delete Code / Formula M\_RETWEET\_COUNT Attributes (36) 0 🔒 😣 (A Ret Brill down paths (0) - MUser M USER FAVOURITES COUNT A\$ 💿 {} 🖴 🚫 Indicators (6) - MUse Aš 💿 {} 🔒 🛞 Translation Aš 💿 {} 🔒 🛞 Joined data sets (0) - MUse A5 🛛 {} 🔒 🚫 - nuse Create new translation for Chuser - followers of A\$ 💿 {} 🖴 🚫 Data (/h Use Translation Izer - Anhänger zählen Add 😂 Import Data Language 📕 German 💌 E Data source 1 There are no translation Q Browse data 🚸 Create alarm Close Erase data Action L+ Share with use

Logout and repeated login to BellaDati may be needed to reflect language change.

Go to desired data set via data set menu.

- 1. Select "Indicators" in the left submenu.
- 2. Click on the translation icon at next to the name of selected indicator. A popup will appear. All existing translations of actual are displayed in the table below.
- 3. Select the target language in "Language" drop-down box.
- 4. Type translated name into "Translation" field.
- 5. Click "Add" button. The new translation will be added to the table below.
- 6. Choose another language and repeat the process or click "Close" to close popup.

(i) To edit existing translation, please remove the actual translation first by clicking the cross icon at the end of corresponding row. Then add the translation again according instructions above.

Indicator traslation will not be reflected in views, where the indicator has been renamed before! See report indicator editing for details.

# **Transforming Indicator values**

Transforming indicator values using script

You can transform the indicator values using the transformation script.

	hhoards Reports Data sets Q Search	×		P	8	<b>8</b> ~
Settings Data set summary Attributes (36) that indicators (6) Data data sets (0) Data Data Data source Data source Careate alarm Careate alarm Careate alarm	Transform indicator values - Retweet count           Saved scripts         Attributes codes         Indicator         Other functions         Math functions         String functions           1         return abs(value())*-1         Indicator         Indicator<	Show preview	0 0 0	0 0 0 0		ulk delet
Action	Show help Save script?					
Duplicate	Book	Continue				

### How to access the column values?

Accessing the value we want to process is a key issue. Scripts provide a function value() which returns the current value. There are more advanced possibilities to access values:

String value() - returns the current value
String value(String columnCode) - returns the value of the specified column
LocalDate rowDate() - returns date of the current row
LocalTime rowTime() - returns time of the current row

To get more information about the transformation, visit the developers section Transformation scripting.

# Build indicators with formula

Visit Formula Reference Guide page.

## **Adding Permissions to Indicators**

BellaDati let you limit access to Indicators only for selected users or user groups.

**Adding Access Rights** 

### (i) Note

Note, that by default Indicators have Global Permission. Every user with access to data set has access to its indicators.

In order to assign access rights, navigate to Data Set and select Indicators in Settings. Click on lock icon in row indicating the indicator.

- Switch between User and User Groups tab.
- Search User or User Group name(s).
- Click Add.

Settings	S Twee	ets - Indicators		_		
Data set summary	Create	Restrict access to users	>			🗑 Bulk del
Attributes (36)	··· (/) Retv			Action	0	0
Drill down paths (0)	- Chuser	User groups			0	
7 Indicators (6)	- Ch User	👮 Retail Banking Admin	×		0	
Joined data sets (0)	- n User				0	
• some data sets (o)	··· (7) User			Aố 🧿	0	8 ⊗
Data	- n User			A\$ 🖸	0	⊗
E Import Data Data source Browse data					1	
Create alarm		Add User				
Erase data		Name, user login Search				
Action		Add				
+ Share with users						
Duplicate		Back				

(i) Note

When Indicator has assigned access rights at least to one user, it looses Global Permission and becomes restricted to other users.

### **Removing Access Right**

To remove access right for particular user:

- Switch between User and User Groups tab.
- Click on cross icon next to User name.
- · Build indicators with formula

# **Managing Attributes**

Attributes definition is a part of the BellaDati's **data warehouse modelling**. All attributes have an unique code beginning with "L\_" prefix (L as level) that serves as unique identifier (eg. for counts, filtering, custom members definition, etc.).

Instance of particular attribute is called member.

Settings	Deliveries - Attributes	
Data set summary	Add new attribute	
Attributes (6)	Name 🗢	Code 🗢 Action
nill down paths (0)	iii Date	d_id 👯 ⊕ ∧å ⊙ {} 🔒 🤇
Indicators (3)	nh District	L_DISTRICT 🚦 🧠 🗚 💿 {} 🔓 🤅
	m Location	L_LOCATION_ 🚦 🧠 🗚 💿 {} 🔒 🤇
🐺 Joined data sets (1)	n Registered Article Service	L_REGISTERED_ARTICLE_SER 🚦 🧐 🗚 🧿 {} 🔓 🤇
	rh Speedpost	L_SPEEDPOST 🚦 🖷 ۸₺ 💿 {} 🔒 🤇
Data	() Time	sec_id 🚦 🤏 🗚 💽 {} 🔓 🤇
Prowse data     Create alarm     Erase data     Action		
•		
•		
✔ Share with users 2 Duplicate Save XML backup		

### **Creating Attribute**

Attributes can be created in three different ways:

- during the data import
- manually on the data set attributes page
- during drill-down path definition

Attribute name must be unique in the whole data set. Otherwise warning message will be displayed and the attribute will not be saved.

Mhen the data set is a part of join, you can choose if you want to propagate new attribute to joined data set (by checking the propagation option in dialog window).

### **Editing Attribute**

You can modify the attribute by clicking on it's name in the list.

- 1. All changes in attributes name will influence immediately all existing Reports and Dashboards containing affected attributes.
- 2. Changing of attribute name does not affect it's code
  - 3. Changing of attribute name will not affect attribute's names in joined data sets.

### **Deleting Attribute**

The attribute will be deleted with all corresponding data.



## **Defining Drill-down Path**

Predefined drill-down path specifies the meaningful sequence might by useful for further drill-down operation in report (see attached video tutorial below). Each data set can contain more drill-down paths. The simplest drill-down path is linear, however BellaDati supports more complex structures like trees.

Predefined drill-down paths are available int the report when performing ad-hoc drill-down (by clicking on + in the table), or in the drill-down settings.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 📼 😲 🖡 ~
Settings	Spend - Drill down paths Add dril down path supplier - 0 product group - 0 type - 0 dep - 0	
Data		
E Import Data		
😂 Data source		
Q Browse data		

- 1. Go to desired data set via data set menu.
- 2. Select "Attributes" in the left submenu.

Predefined drill-down paths significantly simplifies creating reports by analysts and performing drill-down operation in reports and on dashboards. Therefore we recommend defining these paths on the data set level.

#### Adding new drill-down path

- 1. Click "Add drill down path" at the bottom of the page. A popup will appear.
- 2. Select first attribute in "Use attribute" drop-down box and click on "Save" button.
- 3. Click the green plus icon on the right of existing attribute in drill-down path to add another attribute and repeat steps above to create whole drill-down path.

A By clicking on green plus icon in the middle of existing drill-down path, you can branch out current drill-down path to more sub-paths.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🐱 😧 🗍 ×
Settings bata set summary thributes (7) bill down paths (1) Mindicators (1) city Joined data sets (0) Data	Spend - Drill down paths Add drill down path Add drill down path Use stribute Use stribute Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep product group type Trime 1 dep type Trime 1 type Trime 1 dep type Trime 1 type Trime 1 Trime 1 type Trime 1 type 1 type 1 Trime 1 type 1 type 1 Trime 1 type 1 Trime 1 type 1 Trime 1 type 1 Trime 1 Trime1	
😸 Import Data	Add new attribute	
Q Browse data Create alarm Erase data	Back	

You can create an new attribute during drill-down path definition by filling in the field "Add new attribute" in the popup. See <u>managing</u> <u>attributes</u> for details.

#### Editing drill-down path

ଡ

• Removing attribute: Hoover over the desired attribute, click on the right top cross symbol and confirm this action in popup.

## **Members Appearance**

This function allows you to adjust following appearance options for individual attribute members:

- color
- icon

Both can be assigned to particular member simultaneously.

💎 BellaDati Dashboa	rds Reports Data sets Users	Q Search		🖾 🖋 🕿 😧 🍭
Settings	Google Drive - Attributes			
Data set summary	Add new attribute			
Attributes (8)		Name 🖨	Code 🖨	Action
R Dril down paths (0)	at County	Name 👻	L_COUNTY	Action
Indicators (1)	/b. Department		L DEPARTMENT	🏭 🤋 Aði 🧿 {} 🔒 🛞
Joined data sets (0)	Classification translation	and appearance	×	
Source data sets (0)				11 49 A5 O () 1 C O
Data	Attribute: Firstname (bulk impor	rt)		👪 🕾 Aði 💿 {} 🔒 🛞
nport Data	Language Portuguese	<ul> <li>Expression</li> </ul>	Search	11 19 A5 O {} L ⊙
E Data source		Expression	Search	
Q Browse data	Translated attribute name: Firstname			
•				
💠 Create alarm	Click on caption in the second row to edit tr	anslation. Translation		
Erase data	Darren	Darren	Color Icon	
Action	Derrick	Derrick		
1	benox	Demok	AB	
Share with users	Donna	Donna	AB	
Duplicate	Jennifer	Jennifer	AB	
Save XML backup	Rebecca	2.4		
🛞 Remove Data Set	Rebecta	Rebecca	AB	
	Roberta	Roberta	АВ	
	Sheri	Sheri	AB	
			ОК	

- 1. Go to desired data set via data set menu.
- 2. Select "Attributes" in the left submenu.
- 3. Click on the translations and appearance icon at the end of the row of selected indicator. A popup will appear. Actual color and icon assignation is displayed in the table below.
- 4. Color: Click icon in "Color" column in the row of corresponding member. A color selection tool will appear. Click on desired color. Note: Clicking on "Default" field will reset member color to default (none).
- 5. Icon: Click icon in "Icon" column in the row of corresponding member. An icon selection tool will appear. Select desired category in drop-down box and then click required icon. Note: Clicking on left top symbol will reset member color to default (no icon).

6. Click "OK" to close popup.

∕!∖

When there are lot of members, you can filter them by using "Expression" field. Just type in the part of the names of requested members and then click "Update" button. Empty field means no member filter is active.

All changes in member appearance will influence immediately all existing Reports and Dashboards displaying these members.

## **Translating Attributes and Members**

This function allows you to add or edit translantions for:

- <u>Attributes</u>
- Attribute <u>members</u>

Translation is useful tool when you have imported data in one language but then you want to display your data in another language - eg. for presentation to managers. Then if you change the language in <u>user profile</u> or switch it in your browser, all the translated attributes and members will be displayed in new alternative language. Attributes and members without translation remain displayed the same way (unchanged).

💎 BellaDati Dashboard	s Reports Data sets Users C	<b>A</b> Search		🖂 🖋 🔤 🔮
Settings	Google Drive - Attributes			
Data set summary	O Add new attribute			
Attributes (8)	Na	me 🕈	Code 🗢	Action
ரீ Drill down paths (0)	rh County		L_COUNTY	👪 🧠 Að 💽 🚯 🔒 🛞
7 Indicators (1)	rb. Department		L DEPARTMENT	
Joined data sets (0)	Classification translation and a	appearance	~	56 69 Að O {} ≗ ⊙ 56 69 Að O {} ≗ ⊙
*				👪 🧠 A3 💿 {} 🔒 🛞
Data	Attribute: Firstname (bulk import)			₩ %9 A5 O {} £ O ₩ %9 A5 O {} £ ©
📒 Import Data	Language I Portuguese	Expression	Search	● A5 ● {} ● ③
E Data source				
Q Browse data	Translated attribute name: Firstname		_	
💠 Create alarm	Click on caption in the second row to edit translation	h.		
Erase data	Untranslated name	Translation	Color Icon	
	Darren	Darren	AB	
Action	Derrick	Derridkj		
\prec Share with users	Donna	Save Cancel	AB Ø	
🔁 Duplicate		-		
Save XML backup	Jennifer	Jennifer	АВ	
🚫 Remove Data Set	Rebecca	Rebecca	AB	
	Roberta	Roberta	AB	
	Sheri	Sheri	AB	
			ОК	

- 1. Go to desired data set via data set menu.
- 2. Select "Attributes" in the left sub-menu.
- 3. Click on the translations and appearance icon at the end of the row of selected attribute. A popup will appear.
- 4. Select the target language in "Language" drop-down box. Now you see actual attribute and its' members translations in the selected language (indicated also in drop-down box With translation section).
- 5. Edit the attribute translation by clicking it's name in "Translated attribute name:" row via in-line edit function (bold). Then click "Save" button.
- 6. Edit members translation by clicking their names on corresponding row in "Translation" column and in-line editing. Then click "Save" button.
- 7. Click "OK" to close popup.
- Attributes and members translation is available in reports as well.
- When there are lot of members, you can filter them by using "Expression" field. Just type in the part of the names of requested members and then click "Update" button. Empty field means no member filter is active.

All attribute and member translations will influence immediately all existing <u>Reports</u> and <u>Dashboards</u> using these attributes and members.

# Transforming Attribute Values

Transforming attribute values using script

You can transform the attribute values using the transformation script.

ettings			-		
Data set summary	Saved scripts Attributes codes Indicator Other functions Math functions String functions	Show preview			👿 Bulk de
Attributes (7)	<pre>1 double val = value('L_ID')</pre>	Warning			
Drill down paths (1)	2 result = '' 3 if (val > 90){	Warning		<b>7</b> ⊗	
	4 result = 'OK' 5 } else {	Warning		r 🛞	
1 Indicators (1)	<pre>6 result = 'Warning' 7 }</pre>	Warning Warning		r 🛛 r 🛇	
Joined data sets (0)	9 return result	Warning	_	r Ø	
		Warning		r Ø	
lata		Warning		r 🛞	
Import Data		Warning			
B Data source					
Browse data					
Create alarm					
Erase data					
<b>,</b>	Show help				
ction	Save script?				

### How to access the column values?

Accessing the value we want to process is a key issue. Scripts provide a function value() which returns the current value. There are more advanced possibilities to access values:

String value() - returns the current value
String value(String columnCode) - returns the value of the specified column
LocalDate rowDate() - returns date of the current row
LocalTime rowTime() - returns time of the current row

To get more information about the transformation, visit the developers section Transformation scripting.

## **Creating Attribute Subsets**

Attribute **Subset** is a virtual copy of attribute allowing you to:

- select and use only desired members (include/exclude members)
- define custom order of members

### **Creating Subset**

Navigate to Attribute management by selecting Attribute in Settings panel of Data Set. Click on the Subset icon of particular attribute. Subset editor window will be opened.

- 1. Provide subset **name**
- 2. Hit Add button

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search					2	1 🗷	s 🕐 🔋 ~
Settings	Spend - Attributes Add new attribute							🗑 Bulk delete
Attributes (7)	Name 🗢	Code 🗢		Actio	17			
Drill down paths (1)	iii Date 1	L_DATE_1			<b>9</b> Að			
		1 71107 1	×		<b>9</b> Að			
(1) Indicators (1)	Subsets		^		<b>9</b> Að			
Joined data sets (0)					1 A			
•					1 AS			
Data					¶ම Aති ම Aති			
E Import Data	New subset Name Selected Products Add Book			1				

#### New Subset will be created.

### **Selecting Members**

Use BellaDati Search input to Specify subset values and click Add.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🗍 ~
Settings	Spend - Attributes  Add new attribute	😈 Bulk delete
Attributes (7)	Name 🗢 Code 🗢	Action
	Date 1	👗 🧐 Aõ 🗿 {} 🔒 🝸 🛞
ரு Drill down paths (1)	Q	× 1 🐵 Að 💿 {} 🖴 🝸 🛞
(1) Indicators (1)	d Subsets	k ⊕ Aδ ⊙ {} 🔒 ▼ ⊗
Doined data sets (0)	ф.	k ⊕9 A5 ⊙ {} 🔒 T 🛞
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	å	k ⊕ A& ⊙ {} 🔒 🝸 🛞
Data	h Construction to the second s	🛓 🤁 A 5 🖸 {} 🖴 🝸 🙁
Data	f Specify subset values	k ⊕ Aō ⊙ {} 🔒 🝸 ⊗
😂 Import Data	Contractors × Consulting × Office × Software × Infrastructure ×	
E Data source	Hardware	
	IT Services	
Q Browse data	Legal Services	
🛟 Create alarm	Transportation	
Erase data		
Crase data	Travel	
Action		

### **Specifying Order**

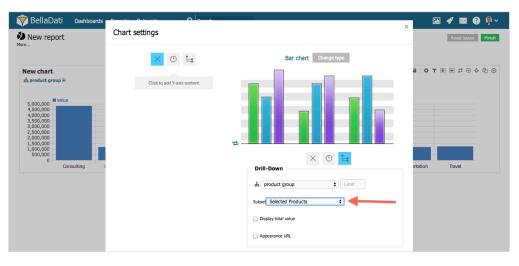
Use Up/Down arrow to define custom order of Members within the Subset.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	ı			🖾 🛷 🔤 💡 🖡 v
Settings	Spend - Attributes Add new attribute				😈 Bulkdelete
Attributes (7)	Ma Subsets		1.1		× <sub>stion</sub> <b>4 ⊕</b> A5 ⊙ {} <b>6</b> ▼ ⊗
R Drill down paths (1)	Q		•		a ⊕ Aδ ⊙ {} <b>□</b> ▼ ⊗
(1) Indicators (1)	and Contractors		~	8	<b>1</b> ● A5 ④ {} 🔒 ▼ ⊗
Joined data sets (0)	and Consulting	^	~	8	🗽 🖜 Aði 💿 {} 🖴 🝸 🛞
	th Software	^	~	8	• ● A5 ○ {}
Data	di Office	^	~	8	₩ 199 A5 100 {} ₩ 17 100 ₩ 199 A5 100 {} ₩ 17 100
	Infrastructure	^		8	
😸 Import Data	Specify subset values	<b>†</b>			
Q Browse data	Search				
Create alarm	Add				
Erase data	Back				

### **Using Subsets**

You can use existing Subsets instead of default Attributes and Drill-down paths in Reports. To apply Subset:

- Choose parent attribute of the Subset in View Settings
- Pick form the offered Subsets
- Confirm selection



## **Adding Permissions to Attributes**

BellaDati let you limit access to Attributes only for selected users or user groups.

### **Adding Access Rights**

#### Note

Note, that by default Attributes have Global Permission. Every user with access to data set has access to its attributes.

In order to assign access rights, navigate to Data Set and select Attributes in Settings. Click on lock icon in row indicating the attribute.

- Switch between User and User Groups tab.
- Search User or User Group name(s).
- Click Add.

#### (i) Note

When Attribute has assigned access rights at least to one user, it looses Global Permission and becomes restricted to other users.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Search Q		🗠 🖋 🖂 🕐
Settings	new data set - Google Drive 2 - Attributes		
Data set summary	Name 🗢	Code ≑	Action
••	Applicants	L_APPLICANTS	🧠 Að 🗿 {} 🔒 🚫
Attributes (2)	க் ID	L_ID	🧠 Aði 🧿 {} 🔒 🚫
තී Drill down paths (0) 🗥 Indicators (10)	Add new attribute		1
Value of the sets (0)			
Data			
😂 Import Data			
😂 Data source			

### **Removing Access Right**

To remove access right for particular user:

- Switch between **User** and User **Groups** tab.
- Click on cross icon next to User name.

💎 BellaDati Dashbo	pards Reports Data sets Search Q		🖾 A 🖾 🕄
Settings	Share with users	×	
Data set summary			Action 🔏 ۸۵ 💿 {} 🔒 🛞
Attributes (2)	User groups		🧐 Aði 🖸 {} 🔒 🚫
R Drill down paths (0)	SellaDati Admin	×	
M Indicators (10)		<b>†</b>	
Joined data sets (0)			
Data			
😂 Import Data			
🔁 Data source			

### Setting Permission Filter (Lookup Table)

**Permission filters** allow you to define portion of the data (filter) which will be available to logged in user. Permission filters are always set up on particular **attribute and** has to correspond with user profile information.

In order to create Permission filter, click on Filter icon next to desired attribute.

- 1. Check Use filter

- Check Ose Inter
   Select filtering condition (equals / not equal to)
   Select user profile parameter (username / email / name / surname)
   Choose lookup table if you want to filter by advanced parameters stored in dataset
   Pick matching attribute and filter attribute

💎 BellaDati Dashboar	rds Reports Data sets Users Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖾 🚱 📦 × 🖉
SATMs -	Attributes Attribute filter - 'ATM'	×
Settings	Use this filter to control the data access for the user currently logged-in.  Add new attribute Use filter?	
Image: Deta set summary         Image: Deta set summary         Image: Deta set summary         Image: Deta set summary         Image: Deta set	Restrict access to data where 'Athre equals • to current user's Username • Advanced • The Paules • to current user's Username • Advanced • • To can use a lookup data set to get the values associated with the selection user field. • User field matching User field matching User field matching Paule • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Action ▲ ● A5 ● 0   ▲ ▼ ◎ ▲ ● A5 ● 0   ▲ ▼ ◎ ▲ ● A5 ● 0   ▲ ▼ ◎
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Browse data</li> <li>Create alarm</li> <li>Erase data</li> </ul>	Allow access when invested	

# **Joining Data Sets**

Joined data sets allow you to analyze data from more data sets together and therefore use data from more data sources in a single report.



The principle is similar to joining SQL database tables.

## **Creating Join**

To create join in BellaDati:

- 1. Navigate to one of the Data Sets you want to use in join
- 2. Click on Joined Data Sets in Settings section of the left action bar
- 3. Choose Create Join
- 4. Select Data Set to be joined with

PellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q Search	🖼 🖋 🕿 😯 🍭
Settings	access log - Joined data sets	
Data set summary	O Create Join	
Attributes (9)	This data set has not been joined to another data set yet.	
ல் Drill down paths (0)		
(7) Indicators (1)		
😽 Joined data sets (0)	-	
Data		
🔁 Import Data		
🔁 Data source		
<b>Q</b> Browse data	Create join ×	
💠 Create alarm		
Erase data	Join with	
Action		
🔫 Share with users	Back	
C Duplicate		
Save XML backup		
🛞 Remove Data Set		

### Join condition

٠

Each join has to have specified following parameters:

- Name: Joined data set name.
- Join with: Name of the source data set to join with.
  - Join condition: Date/time in both records are taken in account or not.
    - With Time Match: Date/time in both records are taken in account.
    - Without Time Match: Date/time in both records are not taken in account.
    - Custom: Cross join with option to specify own condition.
- Join type: Standard join types available match always depends on attributes.
  - Left outer join: Record in the target data set is not mandatory.
  - Inner join: Record in the target data set is mandatory.
  - Cross join: No attribute match required.

💎 BellaDati Dashboard	ls Reports Data sets Users Q	🖾 🖋 🕿 🔂 🌘
Settings	access log - Joined data sets	
Data set summary	O Greate join	
Attributes (9)	This data set has not been joined to another data set yet.	
ភ្លំ Dril down paths (0)		
M Indicators (1)		
😽 Joined data sets (0)		
Data	Create join ×	
🔁 Import Data		
🔁 Data source	Name access log join	
<b>Q</b> Browse data	Join with BellaDati - Google analytics data 🔹 (change)	
💠 Create alarm	Join type Record in the target data set to join is not mandatory (LEFT OUTER JOIN).	
🚫 Erase data		
Action	Primary join point Date 0 • • A B Date •	
Share with users	Date 0 V A B Date V	
Dupicate		
Save XML backup	Back	
Remove Data Set		

The resulting joined data set will contain all the attributes and indicators from all source data sets.

### **Custom Join Condition**

BellaDati allows you to define you own joining condition. To do so:

- 1. Select Custom in Join Condition
- 2. Cross join will be automatically applied
- 3. Type joining condition to restrict the output

BellaDati offers you **autocomplete** to easily construct joining conditions.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	s Reports Data sets User	s Q Search	🖼 🖋 🔤 👰
Settings	access log - Joined dat	a sets	
Data set summary	🗢 Create join		
Attributes (9)	1 This data set has not been joined to	another data set yet.	
பி down paths (0)			
Indicators (1)			
🙀 Joined data sets (0)			
Data	Create join	:	×
🔁 Import Data			-
🔁 Data source	Name	access log join	
<b>Q</b> Browse data	Join with	BellaDati - Google analytics data  (change)	
💠 Create alarm	Join type	Just join with custom condition	
🛞 Erase data	Jointype	Example: ACCESS_LOG.L_ATTRIBUTE_NAME is not null	
Action		1 ACCESS LOG.L DATE 0 is not null and BELLADATIGOOGLE _ANAL.date is not null	1
K Share with users			
C Duplicate			
Save XML backup			-
🛞 Remove Data Set	Back	Create	
			-

### **Multiple Join Points**

One data set could be joined with more data sets (eg. join by department ID to get department full name, address, country, total sales and then

join by product ID to get products name, price, weight and mass). Each join is called join point.

To add another joining point into existing join:

- 1. Click on add joining item
- 2. Select desired Data Set
- 3. Continue with Join Conditions

Data       Image: Create alarm       Image: Create alarm <th< th=""><th>4 🖂 🕐</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Q Sea</th><th>Users</th><th>Data sets</th><th>ooards Repo</th><th>Dati Dashboar</th><th>🔁 BellaDati</th></th<>	4 🖂 🕐					Q Sea	Users	Data sets	ooards Repo	Dati Dashboar	🔁 BellaDati
Bedud sulf start shorty       Bedud sulf start shorty         i Attibutes (16)       i Attibutes (16)         i Attibutes (17)       i The data set is a join of access log and following data sets:         i Iona d data sets (1)       i Attibutes match is not required         i Attibutes (16)       i Attibutes match is not required         i Forwer data       i Obdect all joins         i Star voltu       i Obdect all joins         i Star voltu	access log join - Joined data sets							acce		ettings	
Attributes (16)       Didd own paths (0)       Code automatic rabadi         I hdcators (6)       I htto data sets (1)       I http data sets (1)			o be rebuild. (run now)	nged and need	Data set has been chang					summary	Data set summar
↓ Indicators (6)       ↓ Indicators (6)       If the data sets (1)       If the data sets (2)       If the											
Indicators (6)       Image: Comparison of Add Sectors (6)       Image: Comparison of Add Sectors (6)       Image: Comparison of Add Sectors (7)       Image: C	Disable automatic rebuild										
• Addigning tem         • Oddigning tem         • Oddigni         • Oddigni         • Oddigni         • Oddig						following data sets:	cess log and t	set is a join of acce	🕑 This		
Image: Start Sta							0	_			
Data       Image: Construction of the state of the stat						all joins	(© Delete	ining item	<b>G</b> A	ata sets (1)	Joined data sets
Construction         Construction<	ing condition		Join type	in point				Target data set			
Create alarm       A + B       Jati Diff. Coundition         Action       A + B       Jati Diff. Coundition         Stare with users       Stare with users       Data proview       Remove Data Set         Save XML backup       Date (PelaDati - Google analytics data)       Image: Coundition       A + B       Jati Diff. Coundition         Save XML backup       Save XML backup       Image: Coundition       Image: Coundition       Remove Data Set       A + B       Jati Diff. Coundition         Mark Mark       Date (PelaDati - Google analytics data)       Image: Coundition       Image: Coundition       Remove Data Set       A + B       Jati Diff. Coundition         Mark Mark       Date (PelaDati - Google analytics data)       Image: Coundition       A + B <td>LOG.L_DATE_0</td> <td></td> <td><math>\frown</math></td> <td></td> <td>match is not required</td> <td>🕜 Attribu</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	LOG.L_DATE_0		$\frown$		match is not required	🕜 Attribu					_
• Create salm           Pellabati - Google analytics data           Condum             Condum		with custom	A + E							iata	🔾 Browse data
Control         Date preview         Text		condition					ics data	- Google analytic	Bella	arm	🗘 Create alarm
Share with users         Image: Control of the second											Action
Save XML backup         Image: Cooperation of the County [End analytics chan]         Im	Records count: 10							/iew	Data	thucare	Chara with users
Instruction		aDati - Google	er [BellaDati - 🍌 City [	di, Bro				BellaDati - Google			_
I/I/0011         0/0/012         I1151514PM         Prietox	lytics data]		alytics data] ana	Google	Time U [access log]	ate u (access log)	i Da	ytics data]			
11/1/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Sefan         Prague         Ccaed           11/2/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Ccaed           11/2/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Ccaed           11/2/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Ccaed           11/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Prague           11/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Ccaed           11/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prefox         Prague         Ccaed	Czech Republic	Prague	Firefox	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/1/2011		Data Set	× Remove Data Se
11/2/0011         8/28/2012         11:58:54-PM         Freefox         Progue         Cceed           12/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Freefox         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Cfroe         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Cfroe         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Cfroe         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Freefox         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Freefox         Progue         Cceed           13/2/0011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Intermet typioner         Progue         Cceed	Ireland	Dublin	Internet Explorer	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/1/2011			
1/2/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prepue         Ccccd           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Ofrom         Prepue         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Ofrom         Prepue         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Ofrom         Prepue         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prepue         Occed         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prepue         Occed         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Prepue         Occed         Occed           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Internet Explore         Prepue         Occed	Czech Republic	Prague	Safari	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/1/2011			
1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Chrome         Pregue         Cxced           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Chrome         Pregue         Cxced           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Chrome         Pregue         Cxced           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Prefox         Pregue         Cxced           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Prefox         Pregue         Cxced           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54-PM         Internet Explorer         Pregue         Cxced	Czech Republic	Prague	Firefox	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/2/2011			
1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Chrome         Pregue         Czecd           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Friedox         Pregue         Czecd           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Friedox         Pregue         Czecd           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Friedox         Pregue         Czecd           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Internet Explorer         Pregue         Czecd	Czech Republic	Prague	Firefox	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	1	1/2/2011			
1/j/2011         8/25/2012         11:55:54 PM         Friefox         Pregue         Czed           1/j/2011         8/25/2012         11:55:54 PM         Friefox         Pregue         Czed           1/j/2011         8/25/2012         11:55:54 PM         Internet Explorer         Pregue         Czed	Czech Republic	Prague	Chrome	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/3/2011			
1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Frefox         Prague         Cred           1/3/2011         8/29/2012         11:58:54 PM         Internet Explorer         Prague         Cred	Czech Republic	Prague	Chrome	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	1	1/3/2011			
1/3/2011 8/29/2012 11:58:54.PM Internet Explorer Prague Czed	Czech Republic	Prague	Firefox	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	L	1/3/2011			
	Czech Republic	Prague	Firefox	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	L	1/3/2011			
1/4/2011 8/29/2012 11:58:54 PM Chrome Progue Czed	Czech Republic	Prague	Internet Explorer	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	L	1/3/2011			
	Czech Republic	Prague	Chrome	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012	L	1/4/2011			
1/4/2011 8/29/2012 11:58:54 PM Chrome Prague Czed	Czech Republic	Prague	Chrome	м	11:58:54 PM	8/29/2012		1/4/2011			

### **Joining Facts and Restrictions**

(i)

- 1. Data in the joined data set will be the intersection of all joins.
- 2. Data in joined data sets are updated automatically when data are changed or imported to the source data sets. You cannot import data directly to the joined data sets.
- 1. Please note, that the permissions setting based on data filter is not available joined data sets!
  - 2. You cannot join a data set with already joined data set.
  - 3. Data join is also available on data source level (database). Please consider this option when you plan to analyze millions records of data. Joining on database level may provide better performance.

Joined data set supports these functions the same way like in ordinary data set:

- Data browsing and export
- Data changes watching
- <u>Structure backup</u>

# Changing join point

You are allowed to perform following actions on existing joined data set:

- Changing of join type
  Changing of date/time matching condition
  Deleting the join point (or deleting all join points)
  Adding new join point

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets C	Search		🖾 🖋 🖂 😲	<b>8</b> ~
Settings	Shared Wallet Surv	rey join - Joined data sets			
Data set summary	This data set is a join of Shar	red Wallet Survey and following data sets:			
Attributes (25)	Add joining item     S Del	lete all joins			
	Target data set	Primary join point	Secondary join point	Join type	
Indicators (4)     R Joined data sets (2)  Data      Browse data	Customers with complete	th customer_id (Shared Wallet Survey)	å ID [Customers with complete CRM]	A B Record in the target data set to join is not motivery (LEF) OUTER 2010). Change to: () Inner Join () ( To Salin	8
Create alarm	Product	슈 product_id [Shared Wallet Survey] [Shared Wallet Survey]	å, product_id [Product]	A B Record in the target data set to join is not mandalony (LEF OUTER JOIN).	8
Let Share with users				Change to: ( ) Inner Join ( ) Cross Join	
Save XML backup  Remove Data Set	Data preview			<b>† †</b>	

All changes will be propagated to joined data and related reports or dashboards immediately. ∕₽

## Building joined data set

Every joined data set needs to be build before users can access his data. The building process is triggered by the data or structure change in the underlying data sets. During the building process, all referenced data sets are locked for performing changes.

### **Disabling the building process**

Disable process for particular data set

There are situations, when we doesn't want to start the building process automatically, especially in the "big" data sets. After the building process has been triggered, you can disable it in the information box on the top of the data set overview page:

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search			🖾 🖋 🔤 😲	8
Settings	Shared Wallet Survey join -	Joined data sets			
Data set summary Attributes (33)		R	changed and needs to be rebuild. (rur ebuild will start shortly sable automatic rebuild	1 now)	
Drill down paths (0)     Indicators (5)     Joined data sets (3)	<ul> <li>This data set is a join of Shared Wallet S</li> <li>Add joining item</li> <li>Delete all joins</li> </ul>	_			
······	Target data set	Primary join point	Secondary join point	Join type	
Data Q Browse data C Create alarm Action	Branch	A Age Group [Customers with complete CRM] [Customers with complete CRM]	ሔ City[Branch]	A B Record in the target data Record in the tar	®
Save XML backup     Serve Data Set	Customers with complete CRM	n, customer_id [Shared Wallet Survey]	Å ID [Customers with complete CRM]	A B Record in the target data set to join is not more any UEF OUTER JOIN.	

Disable process for all data sets in specific time interval

This feature is available in On-Premise version only

In specific cases, for example if there are many joined data sets build on several daily updated data sets, each change of the underlying data set triggers the building process. It may cause "locking" errors when the system will try to import data into another referenced data set which is part of the join. For this situations, you can disable the building process for the specific time interval:

💎 BellaDati Dashboard	ls Reports Data sets	Users Settings	Q Search	🖬 🖋 🕿 🚱 上
Configurati	ion			Bell
General Property Name	Edit		×	Property Value
Maximum upload file size (in bytes) Max failed logins count Suspended materialization interval (HHm Email sender/recipient Application URL	Suspended materialization interval (HH:mm,HH:mm)		Å	Property Value
Google login enabled	Back		Save	localhost

# Working with SAP HANA Predictions Manager

BellaDati allows you to create predictions leveraging SAP HANA PAL library.

Predictions are created and managed in SAP HANA Predictions Manager. To enter Manager navigate to appropriate Data Set ale select Predictions.

💎 BellaDati Dashboan	ds Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔯 🖗 ×
Settings	Branch - Predictive Library for BellaDati	
Data set summary	SAP HANA Branch - Predictive Library for BellaDati	
Attributes (8)	New Prediction	Connected to: uvolyllemm4t5kv7gr.vm.cld.sr:30015
R Drill down paths (0)	1 No data available.	
M Indicators (1)	<b>A</b>	
ioined data sets (1)		
Data		
😂 Import Data		
😂 Data source		
Data collecting forms		
+ Predictions		
Q Browse data		
💠 Create alarm		
🚫 Erase data		

## **Creating Predictions**

Click New Prediction to open dialog window. It allows you to define prediction's:

- Name
- Function
- Parameters (depends on selected Function)
- Execution

Please refer to SAP HANA PAL documentation for explanation of particular parameters and allowed values.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	s Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 😲 📮 v
Settings Data set summary Attributes (8) Brill down paths (0)	Branch - Predictive Library for BellaDati	Connected to: uvolyllemm/tSw/grvm.cid sr:30015
M Indicators (1) Data	<b>A</b>	
<ul> <li>Import Data</li> <li>Data source</li> <li>Data collecting forms</li> <li>Predictions</li> </ul>		
Predictors     G     Browse data     Create alarm     Erase data		

### **Executing Prediction**

Yu can execute prediction immediately by checking Execute immediately or manually from Predictions Manger by hitting Run button.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Q Search			🖾 🖋 🔤 🤑 🖡 ~
Settings Data set summary Attributes (8)		ive Library for Bella ranch - Predictive Lil		×	Connected to: uvoly/lemm#Siv/lgsvm.cid.sr:30015
Drill down paths (0)	No data available.	Edit Prediction			
M Indicators (1)	<b>A</b>	Name	New function		
Data		Parameters			
E Import Data		RAW_DATA_COL ALPHA	Tellers 🗘		
Data collecting forms     Predictions		FORECAST_NUM	1		
Predictions     Q Browse data     & Create alarm		START_TIME Execute immediately	0		
Erase data		Back		Save	
Action					

## **Editing Prediction**

To edit existing prediction, hover over its name and click Edit button. It opens prediction dialog with defined parameters.

ettings		e Library for BellaDa	ati	
Data set summary	SAP HANA Bra	anch - Predictive Libr	rary for BellaDati	
Attributes (8)	New Prediction			Connected to: uvo1yil1emm4t5kv7gr.vm.cld.sr:
Drill down paths (0)	Name 🗢	Function 🗢	Parameters	
Indicators (1)	New function	TIME SERIES	{FORECAST_NUM=1, RAW_DATA_COL=M_TELLERS, START_TIME=0, ALPHA=0.1}	O Run
Joined data sets (1)				
lata				
Import Data				
S triporcioaca				
_				
Data source				
Data source				
Data source Data collecting forms Predictions				
The product Data The product Data The Predictions The Productions The Product Data The Pro				

# **Structure Backup**

This function allows you to backup existing structures in BellaDati and migrate them to another instance (eg. from Cloud to On-Premise).

There are two types of BellaDati structures backup:

- Backup of the whole domain structure
- Data set and report structure backup described below

The following structures are included in this backup:

- Data sets: attributes, indicators, indicator groups and their settings (appearance, format, formulas), data set owners, sharing settings
- · Data source settings
- Alarms
- Joins
- Reports: Views (tables structure, chart types and their structure), report indicators, report owners, sharing settings.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Dat	sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 🤪 🗍 ·
Action	S Data	Save XML backup	×
Create data set	Ne	Select data sets to export:	👿 Bulk delete
Connect to data source	<b>S</b> s	Name Branch	АМ
<ul> <li>Map charts geodata</li> <li>Data changes watch</li> </ul>	s 🔊	Branch Visits Branch Visits join	
<ul> <li>Transformation scripts</li> <li>Database connections library</li> </ul>	<b>e</b> s	Customer Customer with Phone	м
Backup	8	Customer with Phone, Gender and Age     Customers with complete CRM	
Load XML backup	<b>1</b>	Customers with complete CRM join     Employee	
Save XML backup	3	new data set - Existing data set	
T	1 2	1 2 3	
		Back Continue	

There are two ways of this structure backup:

- Selected data set and reports based on its data backup.
- · Bulk backup of more selected data sets, their settings and related reports.

When exporting data sets created by joins, all basic data sets will also be automatically exported.

### **Exporting XML Structure**

∕≙

A Data are not exported. Use separate exporting data function to backup data!

Import settings (templates), dashboards, users and user groups are not included in XML structure backup. We recommend to create users, user groups and assigning roles to them before importing XML backup. See also <u>user import</u> feature.

### Importing XML Structure

A wizard is available during XML structure import. The preview of imported data sets and report parameters is displayed.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Se	earch	🖾 🖋 🔤 😫
Action	S Data sets		
+ Create data set		Search Show permissions details	
E Import Data	Name 🗢	Last data change 🌻	🗑 Bulk delete
Connect to data source	Shared Wallet Survey	Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on May 29, 2014 2	2:03:26 AM
<ul> <li>Map charts geodata</li> <li>Data changes watch</li> </ul>	S Load XML backu	р	×
<ul> <li>Transformation scripts</li> <li>Database connections library</li> </ul>	S Choose File No file ch	iosen	м
Backup	Maximum file size is 100 MB.		
Evad XML backup	Back		
Save XML backup	Tweets	Imported from Twitter on May 26, 2014 1:37:16 AM	
	1 2 3 4		

Several checks are performed during XML structure import:

- User and user groups: You can select another users or user groups from the existing accounts in the domain. Note: All data sets and reports must have owners!
- Indicator and attribute assign.

You can manually exclude some data sets and reports from the imported XML structure.

Existing XML structure can be modified - see Setup Data Model using XML for details.

# **Sharing Data Sets**

A Data set sharing functions are only available for the owners of the particular data set.

Data set sharing functions allows you to perform following actions:

- Grant access to data for selected <u>users</u> or <u>user groups</u>
- Allow access to data for all users in the domain globally
- Optionally notify users about granted access to data sets
- Restrict access to shared data at data level by defining the data filter for users and user groups

When you are setting up data set sharing for individual users or user groups, please distinguish following two access levels:

- Read-only access: Only reports or dashboards can be created.
- Full access: All functions except sharing and data set deleting are available.

As soon as the data set is shared with the user, he is able to create report and then dashboards based on shared data. In addition to that, users with full access can also manage the data set in the same way as it's owner except sharing settings or complete removal.

ttings	Be	ellaDati - Google a	analytics			• Create repo
Data set summary	🤤 da	ata				
Attributes (7)		. Ľubomír Mičko Created: Jan 10, 201	14 9:29:55 PM			
Drill down paths (1)		e:7 <i>MB/20611records</i> Code CUB				
1 Indicators (5)				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	× /////	
Joined data sets (1)	//////	Share with users			/////	
	Data					
ita	Previous m Mon		permissions			🛢 BellaDati - Google analytics d
Import Data		L Space Admin	Can edit 🔻	Y X		🧘 Ing. Ľubomír Mi
Data source		Lubomir Micko	Can edit 🔻	Y ×		🛢 BellaDati - Google analytics di
Browse data						😸 BellaDati - Google analytics d 👤 Ing. Ľubomír Mi
Create alarm	6					
Erase data						
tion	13				-	
Share with users	1	Add User				
Duplicate		Name user logio				
Save XML backup	20	Search	ng Ov			
Remove Data Set		Notify use				
Remove Data Set	27	Add				
					Close	

### **Data Set Filter**

You can restrict access for selected users or user groups at data level. Eg. large companies can have more SBUs requiring the same data however each SBU management should have access only to the data concerned with their SBU. On the other side general management can still access aggregated data for all SBUs. Data set filter function allows you to restrict sharing only to records that contains selected members (eg. SBU or department name). All aggregations for these users is then available only on these data.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Da	ata sets	Users	<b>Q</b> s	earch				🖾 🖋 🔤 🔮 🔮
🛢 ATMs			Filter set	tings - 'l	BellaDati S	ingapore'	, SI,	×	
Settings The set summary Attributes (3)	Owner: 1		Attribut هُ ٩ ۸۳		contains	[	Bedok Rd x Clementi Ave x	8	
Indicators (2)     Solined data sets (0)  Data	Data Previous m Mon	onth Tue	Uptime		•	Add			≣ ATMs L Sales Admin
E Import Data	6	7				1		Close	SATMS
Q Browse data							ATM Analytics Last changed by Alex Williams		S ATMs L Alex Williams

Data set filter functions exactly the same as for report.



Data set member filter is not available for global data set sharing. Always thoroughly plan member filter settings in connection with <u>user roles and permissions</u>! Otherwise data leakage may occur when sharing reports or dashboards based on this data set.

# Watching Data Changes

This function is also known as **alarms**. Data watching function allows to monitor actual data in the data set and launch alerts when the values fullfill predefined conditions.

One data set can contain more alarms.

Alarm parameters:

- Name
- Watch period (repeating interval): Data for this period are aggregated and checked against the condition repeatedly every first day after selected period (1st February for aggregated data of January, then 1st March for aggregated data of February etc.).
- Continous check: Condition is checked every day. Data are aggregated for time period above, however this period is sliding eg. on 10th February for aggregated data of 9th January to 9th February.
- Send e-mail: When alert is launched, the user will be also notified by e-mail. By standard, user is notified in alert actions list or via recent changes dashlet on dashboard.
- Condition: Alarm condition. (See also "conditional formatting".)
  - Indicator nad it's aggregation.
  - Condition: equal, lower, greater, decrease , increase.
  - Value: Comparison to that absolute value.
  - Compared to: previous value (previous watch period or previous year).

Following actions are available in alarms list:

- Delete: Completely removes alarm from data set.
- Disable (deactivate) alarm: Condition checking and alerts will be disabled when the alarm is suspended.
- Activate alarm: Changes suspended alarm to active state condition checking will be restored.
- Launch now (on demand condition checking): Allows user to execute condition checking for the particular alarm manually (see also "Continuous check above"). This is mainly for testing purposes.

RellaDati Dashboard	Reports Data sets Users Q Search	🖂 4 🕿 😲 🌘
Settings	BellaDati - Google analytics data	Create report
Attributes (7)	Owner: 1 Ing. Cubomir Miko Created: Jan 10, 2014 9:29:49 PM Last changed by Ing Estimated us - 216 2014 9:29:40 PM Last changed by Ing Create alarm	
Indicators (5)	Alarm helps you to monitor changes in the data warehouse. You do not h search alarming values marculay after setting up the alarm. If selected in the conditions before, an alarm is launched.	ave to check manually for changes and licator's value is in the range specified by
Data	Previous m Name Visits are too low           Mon         Image: Constraint of the stiribute         Date         Image: Constraint of the stiribute	≅ BelaDati - Google analytics data L Ing: Lubomir Micko
Q Browse data	Watched period Month      Show help     Gontroudly check the current values     Gontroudly check the current values     Gontroudly check the current values     Gontroudly check the current values	of the actual time period Show help
Erase data	Alarm conditions Show help Notify me when Condition Viets (Sum)  I lower than	Value
Share with users	20 Back	Create
🛞 Remove Data Set	27 28 29 30 31	

# **Managing GEO Data**

BellaDati supports visualizing data in geo maps using two possibilities:

- GEO Points
- GEO Shapes

Click "Map charts geodata" in Data set menu to manage GEO points and regions.

right BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q search	🖾 🖋 🖾 🚯 🧕
Action Create point-based definition	Map charts geodata	
Create definition of regions	points-singapore	
Import GeoJSON	where countries	
Create default		

A Only users with data manager role can manage GEO points and regions. See BellaDati permissions and roles for details.

#### Available actions:

- Create point-based definition
- Create definition of regions
- Import GeoJSON: Allow to import predefined geo regions from file using GeoJSON format.
- Import points database: Allow to import predefined geo points from CSV file in structure: point name, longitude, latitude, additional names
- Create default: Will create default set of regions and points (countries, world capital cities, US states).

### **GEO Points**

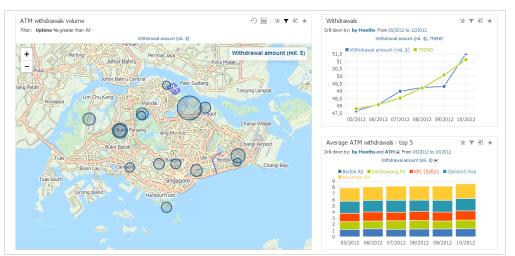
 $\bigcirc$ 

Include the GEO point definition in the regular data import mapping the longitude/latitude to the GEO Point attribute type.

Each GEO point is defined by its latitude and longitude coordinantes. You have to define associated drill-down values to match drill-down members in the report view. You can associate more drill-down values to single GEO point definition. Upper and lower case are distinguished (eg. New York, new york, NY are different values).

Following parameters are manageable for GEO points:

- Definition name
- Point parameters: Name, Latitude, Longitude, Associated drill-down values



### **GEO Regions**

Each GEO region is defined by three or usually more points specified by latitude and longitude coordinantes. Standardized GeoJSON format is supported to simplify importing these definitions. You have to define associated drill-down values to match drill-down members in the **report view.** You can associate more drill-down values to single GEO region definition. Upper and lower case are distinguished (eg. Canada, canada, CAN are different values).

Following parameters are manageable for GEO regions:

- Definition name
- Region parameters: Name, GeoJSON coordinantes, Associated drill-down values

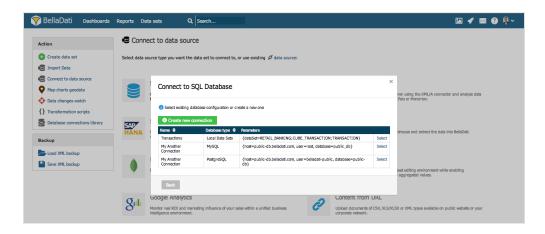


# **Database Connections Library**

BellaDati enables you to invoke existing connection when connecting to SQL Data Sources.

After selecting SQL Dat Source, you can either:

- create new connection by clicking on Create new connection
- use existing connection by clicking Select link



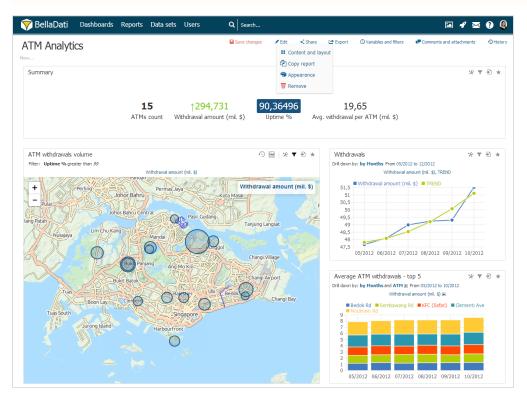
# Reports

Reports in BellaDati serve for thorough data and trend analysis. Each report is composed of tables, charts, maps and KPI labels displaying data stored in data sets using various aggregations. Each report can also contain custom content, comments, attachments and can be easily shared with other BellaDati users, published to corporate intranet or public places. It is also possible to export each reports to PDF, Excel, PNG or Power Point. Additionally, regular exports sent via e-mail can also be scheduled.

The main purpose to work with reports is mainly for **analysts** who intend to drill-down accross large amounts of data in detail and then prepare selected figures for company managers.

Consider <u>dashboards</u> for the brief and fast continuous overview of trends by **managers**. Moreover dashboards allow to visually compare data from more reports and data set on a single page.

Only users with report editor role are allowed to manage the reports. If you don't have this role, please contact your BellaDati administrator.



In reports the following objects are defined and managed:

- Report
- Report Layout
  - <u>View</u>
    - Table
    - Chart
    - <u>Chart</u>
       Geo map
    - Geo map
       KPI label
    - KPI label
    - <u>Custom content</u>
       Formulas
    - Formulas

Following actions can be performed within reports:

- Setting Date Interval
- Displaying Indicators
  - Adding Indicators
  - Editing Indicators
  - Indicators Appearance
  - Conditional Formating
- Using Filters
  - Filtering by Attribute
  - Filtering by Indicator
  - Modifying Indicators
- Exporting View

- Exporting to PDF
  Exporting to PNG
  Exporting to Excel
  Publishing View

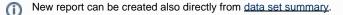
- Sharing Report
   Copying Report
   Adding Comments and Attachments

# **Creating Report**

Only users with report editor role are allowed to create and manage the reports.

Point to the Reports in main menu on the top of the screen and click "Create report" item which will appear.

- 1. Enter name of the new report.
- 2. Select the data set you are going to analyze data from.



New report has no contents - continue by Creating View.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	; Reports Data sets Users Q Search	🖾 A 🔤 🥹
New search filter	Search results	😈 Bulk delete
This filter is not saved yet. You can save filter and invoke it anytime. Save < Back to saved filters	Flight Utilization and Passengers Analysis Last changed by Sales Admin on March 21, 2014 1:20:03 AM PDT	🗟 Transportation Records 🗘 Sales Admin
Filter settings	Geogle Analytics     Create report	Coogle Analytics
Sort results	Name My Report Data set Deliveries x	School Evidence L Sales Admin
Reverse order Search in	Back Continu	e new data set - Google Drive 7 join
Reports Dashboards Data sets Indicators Attributes	Recard pypace Artestypics Last changed by Sales Admin on January 13, 2014 4:51:37 AM PST	🛢 Retail Space Data 💄 Sales Admin

### Views

Each report can consist of the following elements (generally called views):

- <u>Creating Table</u>
- Creating Chart
- <u>Creating Geo Maps</u>
- <u>Creating KPI labels</u>
- Adding Custom Content

You can select up to three basic dimensions in each view:

- Date, Time
- Attributes (drill-down path)
- Indicators

See Import Settings or Detailed Glossary for more detailed description.

There is a soft limit of about 8 views per one report. We do not recommend to exceed this limit to preserve good BellaDati performance running in your web browser.

# **Creating View**

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new view. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new **View** hover over free place and click on desired **View type**. The *Add new view* dialog box will appear.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets Users 🛛 🔍   search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🚇
ссс	Reset layout Finish
More	
Click here to create view	
Chart / Table / Map / KPI label / Media	
•••	
😫 Insert new row	

### View types

BellaDati allows you to select from the following view types:



#### Chart

**Chart** view offers various data visualization types. You can specify:

- Indicators displa yed in the chart.
- Drill down path used to cathegorize data in more detail.
- Date interval rest ricting time period of displayed data
- Chart appearance

To learn more about **Char** ts continue by <u>Creating</u> <u>Chart</u>.

TOP 10 Most	Active Use	rs in Second	s Played (Last 3 De	ys)	2	1	. 8	æ		-	đ	* ×
13			Hours	P.N	yed Daily							Hours P
			The second	20								- Addis P
				0								
				Telon.								Duration
		25	25	27			20					
Name (Users)	Duratio	n Seconde 🕷	Duration Seconds 2	6	Duration Seconds 2		Juniti	on Se	roond	6 H		
PETER		99,146	• 75	354	• \$29.55					8.093	•	
19ROME		66.46	• 52.	131					- 6	6.682		
THOMAS		12,223										
304050			2.5	773						8.752	•	
0.150		35.405								6.032		
JULIA										2.553		

### Table

**Table** view allowsdisplaying data in thecrosstab grid.You can specify:

- Indicators displa yed in the table.
- Drill down paths used to cathegorize data in more detail.
- Date interval rest ricting time period of displayed data
- Table appearance

To learn more about **Tabl** es continue by <u>Creating</u> <u>Table</u>.



### Geo map

**Geo map** view offers data visualization on the interactive map. You can specify:

- Indicators displa yed in the map.
- Drill down path used to cathegorize data in more detail.
- **Time interval** res tricting time period of displayed data

To learn more about **Geo maps** continue by <u>Creatin</u>

#### <u>g Geo Maps</u>.



**KPI** label

KPI label view allows clear monitoring of the important indicator value.

You can specify:

- Indicator display ed in the label.
- Time interval res tricting time period of displayed dataLabel
- appearance

To learn more about KPI labels continue by Creati <u>ng KPI labels</u>.

# **Creating Table**

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new table. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new Table, hover over free place and click on Table view type. The Add a table dialog box will appear.

- 1. Enter name of the new table.
- 2. Check Date interval if you need to restrict time period of displayed data continue by Setting Date Interval.

💎 BellaDati 🛛 🛛	ashboards Report		× 🖾 🖋 🖾 🚱 🖗 ×
1008	Zena	Add a table	Reset layout Finish
1009	Victor		34.2 %
101	Chester	Normal Contemporter Comment	
1011	Nyssa	Name Customers by Segment	18.9 %
1013	Vernon	Time settings	58.6 %
1014	Cameron	Date interval Q View displays values limited to the following interval:	0.6 %
1016	Cody	Date interval () View displays values limited to the following interval:	100 %
1017	Lillith		16.5 %
		Interval type Picative Absolute Custom Show interval as Year 9 From - To - 1 - 0 Set according to data availability Time interval • View ignores time entries and aggregates data to day-level. Beck	E E 2 8 0

Confirm new Table view by clicking on a green Add button. BellaDati will guide you through additional setup.

• Indicators: select and edit displayed indicators in the table - continue by Displaying Indicators.

You can create also table without any indicators. This is useful for "static" items lists reports (especially in conjuction with more drill-downs and hiding drill-down "+" signs).

#### **Table management**

 $\oslash$ 

You can perform additional operations in the upper right corner of the inserted Table view:

- Table settings
- Indicators
- Table appearance
- Filter setting continue by Using Filters
- Export view continue by Exporting View
- Add to dashboard
- Move table
- Duplicate table
- Delete table

Hover over Indicators in a toolbox list to quickly add or remove indicators.

🌶 BellaDati	~	SITU	ouru			0103		ata s				<b>~</b>	Sear								🗠 🖋 🖻	
				Bo	A																Reset layou	: Finish
Shared Wallet by Segment	/ Pr	odı	uct (	Cate	egoi	ry a	nd (	Cust	ome	rs	¢	Ţ	•	52	Ð	¢ @	$\otimes$	Shared Wallet by Prod Segment	luct Catego	ry and Customers	tore Table settings	± ¢ ℓ
th product_name [Pro	oduc	] 🖻	and S	legm	nent [				1 con	plete	CRM	] 🖻						214			Indicators	
						est	t. valu	ie 🖻										product name [Product]		Established Families	Table appearance	Ir
Established Families	_	_					_				_				_			ATM card		42.7 %	58	.2 %
	_		_		-			-	-		-	-	-	-				Business loan		33.7 %	41	.2 %
General	_	_	_					_				-		_	_			Certificate of deposit (CD)		42.2 %	57	7.5 %
Independent Single	_	_				-		_		_	_	_						Checking account		38.1 %	31	.7 %
Senior Couples							_	_		_				_	_			Cheque books		36.4 %	31	.4 %
Small Scale Family																		Credit card		37.7 %	65	i.5 %
Startup Family																		Current Accounts		36.5 %	33	.2 %
Student																		Debit card		41.8 %	55	.1 %
(blank)																		Individual retirement account	(IRA)	38.3 %	1	00 %
	A	æ	8	Q 9	2 9	0	8	5 3	: 3	3	3	2 3	2 2	ŝ	ಷ	18		Mezzanine finance		39.8 %	18	.8 %
	ATM card	Isine	stifi			Iner	Debit card	divid	one	Mortgage	tua		Nov	ving	Term loan	(blank) Time di		Money market account		46.2 %		
	ard	Business loar	Certificate of deposit	Checking account	Chealle books	Current Accounts	card	Individual retirement	Money market	ge	Mutual fund	Personal loan	Revolving credit	Savings account	oan	(blank) Time deposits		Mortgage		39.4 %	18	.4 %
		Dan	of		loks	. con		Tet i	inket		ď	)an	Crec	COL		sits		Mutual fund		39 %		.9 %
			lepc	ŝ.		nts		'eme	accour			a	, <u>H</u>	đ				Personal Ioan		28.9 %	61	.7 %
			<u>8</u>					at .	ů									Project finance		44 %	68	.4 %

#### **Table settings**

Click on toolbox icon or select Table settings from the toolbox list to enter Table settings dialog.

Table settings dialog shows Time, Indicators and Drill down paths currently positioned at X and Y axes. BellaDati allows you to:

- Swap X and Y axes
- Switch between horizontal and vertical position.
- Change order within axis.
- Remove drill down path.
- Enter indicators or drill down path dialogs.
- Editing Table Axes Content
- Add custom members
- Edit table appearance.

BellaDati	Da	snbo	ards	R	epo	rts	Dat	a sets	Q, Sea	ircn								🖾 🛷		? 🔋
				BoA														Reset	ayout	Finish
hared Wallet by legment	Pr	odu	ct Ca	ateg	jory	/ an	d Cı	ustomers 🌣	T I	÷ 2° 6	8040	)	Shared Walle Segment	by Produ	ct Cate	gory	and Customers	\$ Y # #	] 2ª ⊞ ·	¢ 4
h product_name [Pro	duc	]•:	nd Se	gme												×				
						est.	valu	Table settin	gs								Established Families	Gene	eral	It
Established Families	-				-	-											42.7 %		58.2 %	
General		-	-	-	-	-		🔲 Horizontal	haadar								33.7 %		41.2 %	
	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	In nonzontar	leauer								42.2 %		57.5 %	
Independent Single	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	Indicators							× 🗗		38.1 %		31.7 %	
Senior Couples			-	-	_	_	_	sh Segment [Cus	tomers w	ith comple	te CRM]			^	i.	8	36.4 %		31.4 %	
Small Scale Family												🔁 Sw	(a))				37.7 %		65.5 %	
Startup Family				_		_	_										36.5 %		33.2 %	
Student		_	_					Vertical he	ader								41.8 %		55.1 %	
(blank)								the product name	Product	1					1	8	38.3 %		100 %	
	A.	쁕	8 9	9	8	8	R	Add time or fee	and a state	-	down onth	1 0.	stom members 🛛 🖘 Tal				39.8 %		18.8 %	
	ATM card	Business Ioan	ecki tific	Cheque books	Credit card	TEN	Debit card	G Add diffe or ion	iiuia 45	t waa anni	down paul .	nı cu	scont members 🐨 tat	te appearance			46.2 %			
	ď	ol ss	ng a	e bo	card	ě.	and										39.4 %		18.4 %	
		an	Checking account Certificate of deposit (CD)	oks		<b>Current Accounts</b>									S	ave	39 %		9.9 %	
			unt			2						_			_	_	28.9 %		61.7 %	
			it ()				110						Project finance				44 %		68.4 %	
			B				accou						Revolving credit				37.9 %		45.6 %	

#### **Custom member**

Custom member allows you adding your own nodes into drill down paths. You can add Custom member from *Table settings* dialog after selecting Add custom member.

Custom member dialog allows you to:

- Select Level for a custom member.
- Specify Name of the custom member.

Every new node requires additional definition. *Custom member definition* dialog allows you to determine attribute values from particular levels which will be aggregated into custom member.



You can delete created nodes in Custom member dialog.

BellaDati Dashboards Re		Q Search			<u> </u>	2 📳
BoA					Reset layout	Finish
shared Wallet by Product Catego Segment	ry and Customers	🔅 🕆 🗄 🖉 E 💠 🖓 🛞 Shared Wallet by Pro		Customers	¢▼∄⊕∅⊞∢	\$ C2 (
+ product_name [Product]   and Segment	Custo Custom m	embers	×			
	est.			blished Families	General	In
Established Families	Add custo	m member		42.7 %	58.2 %	
General		Age Group [Customers with complete CRM]		33.7 %	41.2 %	
Independent Single	Add			42.2 %	57.5 %	
		Name		38.1 %	31.7 %	
Senior Couples		Add		36.4 %	31.4 %	
Small Scale Family				37.7 %	65.5 %	
Startup Family	di Education			36.5 %	33.2 %	
Student	1		0	41.8 %	55.1 %	
(blank)		Group [Customers with complete CRM]=<18;19-25;26-30	8	38.3 %	100 %	
ATT Bus Con Ch	ີ ຼີ nh Segment			39.8 %	18.8 %	
Cheque books Checking account Cartificate of depo Business loan ATM card	Top 3 Segr	nent [Customers with complete CRM]=Established Families;Senior Couples;Indep	endent Single 🛛 🛞	46.2 %		
ate ate	Acc			39.4 %	18.4 %	
oks an	00 m			39 %	9.9 %	
ant to the second	Back			28.9 %	61.7 %	
Cheque books Checking account Guetricate of deposit (CD) Business loan ATM card	¥ +			44 %	68.4 %	
B	t	Revolving credit		37.9 %	45.6 %	

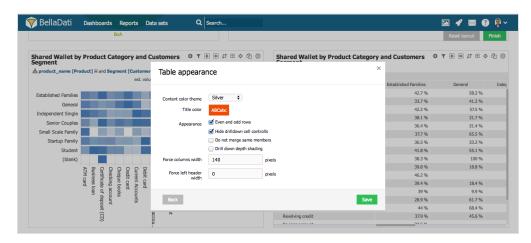
#### **Table Appearance**

You can access Table Appearance from the Table Settings dialog or the from toolbox drop down list.

Table Appearance dialog allows:

- Applying predefined Content color themes.
- Setting Title Color.
- Checking Even and odd rows differentiation.
- Hide drilldown cell controlls: Drill-down "+" signs will be disabled for all drill-downs in the table (useful for "static" item lists etc.).
- Selecting Drill down depth shading.
- Force column width.
- Force left header width.

Hover over Table Appearance in toolbox list to quickly apply Title Color.



#### **Displaying Source Data**

#### See how it works.

**Static Lists** 

BellaDati allows you to list attribute members without any indicators in form of a static lists. In order to create static lists:

- 1. Create new Table
- 2. Select arbitrary Indicator.
- 3. Choose desired Attributes.
- 4. Remove Indicator from the table.
- 5. Optionally hide drill-down controlls in Table Appearance.
- 6. Optionally prevent BellaDati from merging same members in Table Appearance.

BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search		P	🔺 🖋 🖂 🕐 📱
				Save changes Edit
List of Products	Đ₿¢▼⊯★	Product Usage Penetration for St	artup Families	\$ <b>▼</b> ≌★
▼ Segment [Customers with complete CRM] contains Senior Couples		▼ Segment [Customers with complete CRM	] contains Startup Family	
•		e-		
product_name [Product]  (F) ATM card		product_name [Product]	Customers	Penetration [%]
		ATM card	9	8.9 %
Business loan		Business Ioan	7	6.9 %
Certificate of deposit (CD)		Certificate of deposit (CD)	5	5 9
Checking account		Checking account	11	10.9 %
Cheque books		Cheque books	5	5 %
Credit card		Credit card	8	7.9 %
Current Accounts		Current Accounts	8	7.9 %
Debit card		Debit card	10	9.9 9
<ul> <li>Individual retirement account (IRA)</li> </ul>		Individual retirement account (IRA)	9	8.9 %
Mezzanine finance		Mezzanine finance	11	10.9 %
Money market account		Money market account	5	59
Mortgage		Mortgage	5	5 %
Mutual fund		Mutual fund	5	5 %
Personal loan		Personal loan	8	7.9 %
Project finance		Project finance	4	49
Revolving credit		Revolving credit	7	6.9 %
Savings account		t Saving account	11	10.9.%

### **Adding Date Intervals**



Please, make sure to get familiar with <u>Setting Date Interval</u> before proceeding with this section. Note, that adding multiple intervals is allowed only for **Table** views.

When creating Table view, you can define multiple Time intervals or write special Table formulas.

#### Adding time interval

To add new time interval go to Table settings and:

- Click Add time definition, if you have not applied any interval yet.
- Click Time and formulas, if you have already applied time interval(s).

ኛ BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search				🖾 🗲 🔤 👂 🗍
F		, 2014 08:00 , 2014 06:00 , 2014 04:00 , 2014 02:00 , 2014 02:00	, 2014 18:00 , 2014 16:00 , 2014 14:00 , 2014 12:00 , 2014 12:00	, 2014 10:00 , 2014 08:00 , 2014 06:00 , 2014 06:00 , 2014 02:00 , 2014 02:00 , 2014 22:00 , 2014 22:00	14         22:00           2014         20:00           2014         18:00           2014         16:00           2014         14:00           2014         14:00           2014         14:00
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group	\$ <b>▼</b> ⊯ ★	Customers in Jeopardy	by Age Group		¢▼⊯≉
Customers in Jeonardy	Table settings		×		
3 25 2	Horizontal header  Indicators  Time and formulas		<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li></ul>	Customers in Jeopardy	
1.5	⇔ 9 ■ Vertical header	wap			
0.5	$\hat{\mathbf{m}}$ Age Group [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] $\bigcirc$ Add time or formula $\hat{\mathbf{m}}$ Add drill down path $\hat{\mathbf{m}}$ O	ustom members 🛛 🗬 Table appearan	😨 🖥		
0 <18 19-25 26-30 31-40			Save		
List of Customers in Jeopardy with Decreasing Transa	ctions Variety				¢ <b>⊺</b> ⊄¢

You will see list of current time intervals. To add new time definition, click **Add time interval**. You will be prompted with popup window similar to one in <u>Setting Date Interval</u>.

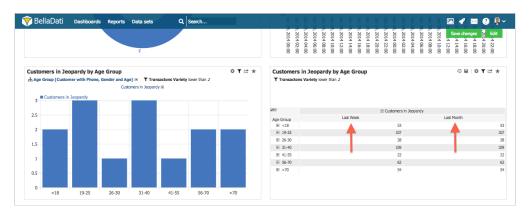
💎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports	Data sets	Q S	sarch																	2	4	×	?	<b>8</b> ~
			F						, 2014 02:00	, 2014 04:00	, 2014 06:00	, 2014 10:00	, 2014 12:00	, 2014 14:00	, 2014 18:00 , 2014 16:00		, 2014 22:00	, 2014 02:00	, 2014 04:00	, 2014 06:00	, 2014 10:00	, 2014 12:00	, 2014 14:00	, 2014 18:00	4	Edit 14 22:00
Customers in Je	mer with Phone, C	Gender and Ag	e) 🗈 🔻 Transac omers in Jeopardy 🖻		ver than 2	¢ T	′œ★	Custo Tran						e Gr	oup									<	F <b>T</b> (	⊻ ★
2.5				Time and	i formula	as			ī						×	0	) Custor	ners in .	Jeopar	'dy ●						
2				🚺 No data a	alable.				ļ	,																2 3 1 2
1—				Back						e interv	al		Add tab	le form	ula											1
0.5								₩ >/	U																	2
<18	19-25	26-30	31-40	41-55	56-70	>70																				

After settings confirmation, table will be extended with defined intervals.

Use time intervals to display data with various date/time granularities. For example: Display data broke-down by months and total year.

You can see table with Current Month and Last Year in Months definition bellow.

 $\bigcirc$ 



#### **Date Interval Appearance**

Click on Appearance Settings button next to Date Interval definition. It allows you to set up:

- Color
- Bold values
- Avoid conditional formatting
- · Emphasise only

### Working with Data Intervals

This user case will introduce you how to work with data intervals

- 1. Adding time interval with absolute date values
- Adding time interval with absolute date values
   Adding time interval with relative date values
   Adding table formula with absolute date values
   Adding table formula with date variables

# **Editing Table Axes Content**

BellaDati allows you to add to each axis multiple:

- Date Aggregation
- Drill-down path

Click on Add time or formula or Add drill down path links to place them onto the axis.

BellaDati Dashboards Repo	rts Data sets ramines Q Search			🖾 🛷 🖾	? 🖇
				Save changes	Edit
Product Usage by Customer Segm	ent ≎⊤⊡★ Pr	oduct Usage by Customer Segmen	t	0	₹ 🖻 '
Segment [Customers with complete CRM]	and product_name [Product]				
Count: ID [Cur	tomers with complete CRM]				
		×			
ATM card	Table settings				
Business loan			Established Families	General	
Certificate of deposit (CD)			63		2
Checking account	Horizontal header		69		3
Cheque books	(7) Indicators	× 🗗	40		4
Credit card	A Segment [Customers with complete CRM]	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	62		4
Current Accounts	373 Segment [Customers with complete Ckin]	· · · · ·	57		6
Individual retirement accou	🖙 Swap		54		5
Mezzanine finance	Vertical header		70		8
Money market account			60		5
Mortgage	product_name [Product]	IF 😣	61		4
Mutual fund	လ် Add time or formula အို Add drill down path အို Custom n	members 🔏 Table appearance	55		3
Personal loan			74		7
Project finance		_	60		3
Revolving credit		Save	54		12
Savings account		G ESCHWERT SMALL	58		5
Term Ioan		E Project finance	49		4
Time deposits	B	E Revolving credit	52		6
(blank)	8	E Savings account	56		8

Adding Date Aggregation to the Axis

To add date aggregation:

- 1. click on Add time or formula link
- 2. click on newly added Times and formulas
- 3. select Add time interval

You can place following date aggregations on the axis:

- Time Series
  - by Days displays axis with all days from the data set or days from the date filter (1/1/2013 1/3/2014)
  - by Weeks displays axis with all weeks from the data set or weeks from the date filter (1/2013 48/2014)
  - by Months displays axis with all months from the data set or months from the date filter (1/2013 8/2014)
  - by Quarters displays axis with all quarters from the data set or quarters from the date filter (1/2013 111/2014)
  - by Years displays axis with all years from the data set or years from the date filter (2013 2014)
- Date Units
  - Day of Week displays axis with days of week (Su Sa)
  - Day of Month displays axis with days of month (1 31)
  - Day of Year displays axis with days of year (1 366)
  - Week of Year displays axis with weeks of year (1 53)
  - Month of Year displays axis with months of year (1 12)
  - Quarter of Year displays axis with quarters of year (I IV)
  - Year by Weeks displays axis with years taking in consideration to weeks (2013 2014)

Additionally, you can place following time aggregations (if available):

- Time Series
  - by Seconds displays axis with all seconds from the data set or seconds from the time filter
  - by Minutes displays axis with all minutes from the data set or minutes from the time filter
  - by Hours displays axis with all hours from the data set or hours from the time filter
- Time Units
  - Seconds of Minute displays axis with seconds of minute (1 59)
  - Minutes of Hour displays axis with minutes of hour (1 59)

BellaDati Dashboards Repo	Add time interval	×	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🗍 Save changes 🛛 Edit
roduct Usage by Customer Segme Segment [Customers with complete CRM] Count: ID [Cust	Name Time Aggregation		Ф <b>т</b> с,
ATM card	Date settings Aggregated    Select to break-down by date		
Certificate of deposit (CD)	riggingates	lished Familie	
Checking account	Date interval Q View displays values aggregated for the whole date interval.		3 2
Cheque books			i9 3
Credit card		4	4
Current Accounts		6	32 4
Debit card	Time settings	5	6
Individual retirement accou	✓ Aggregated Select to break-down by time	5	i4 5
Mezzanine finance	Time series	7	70 8
Money market account	by Seconds (11:59:59 PM) ne entries and aggregates data to day-level.	6	i0 5
Mortgage	by Minutes (11:59 PM)	6	i1 4
Mutual fund	by Hours (11 PM)	5	5 3
Personal Ioan	Time units Seconds of Minute (0,1,,59)	7	74 7
Project finance	Minute of Hour (0,1,,59)	6	i0 3
Revolving credit	Back	Add 5	12
Savings account			8 5
Term loan	Project finance	4	19 4
Time deposits	E Revolving credit	5	2 6
(blank)	Savings account	5	6 8

#### **Drill Down Path**

You can add Drill down path from *Table settings* dialog after selecting Add drill down path.

From Drill down path dialog you can perform following operations:

- Add new Drill down path to the view.
  Mask members with custom URLs
- Setup Limit for members in the drill down path. Displayed members depend on current sorting setup.
- Display Total value. New consolidated element will be added to the drill down path.
- Format total value's font color, style and background.

BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data sets Q Sea	rch			🖾 🖪	<b>X</b> (	2 🔋
					Save chan	iges	Edit
roduct Usage by Customer Segment		\$ T 🗠 🖈	Product Usage by Customer S	eament		¢ 1	r 🗠
Segment [Customers with complete CRM]  and Count: ID [Custome	<ul> <li>Drill down setting</li> </ul>	JS		×			
ATM card		Location [Customers v	vith complete CRM1 \$				
Business loan	Drill down by	Location (Customers v	Ath complete CRMJ 😜	Established Familie	s 🗄 Gen	eral	E
Certificate of deposit (CD)				6	3		2
Checking account	Appearance			6	9		3
Cheque books	Limit			4	0		4
Credit card	Limit			6	2		4
Debit card		Display total value		5	7		6
Individual retirement accou		Appearance URL		5	4		5
Mezzanine finance				7	0		8
Money market account				6	0		5
Mortgage	Back			Save 6	1		4
Mutual fund	DOCK			5010	5		3
Personal loan			Money market account	7	4		7
Project finance			Mortgage	6	0		3
Revolving credit			Mutual fund	5	4	1	12
Savings account			Personal loan	5	8		5
Term loan			Project finance	4	9		4
Time deposits			Revolving credit	5	2		6
(blank)			E Savings account	5			8

# **Creating Chart**

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new chart. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new **Chart** hover over free place and click on **Chart** view type. The *Add chart* dialog box will appear.

BellaDati supports various chart types:

- Pie chart
- Bar chart
- Stack bar chart
- Line chart
- · Scatter chart
- Radial chart
- Horizontal bar chart
- Horizontal heat map
- Candle chart
- Thermometer
- Funnel
- Speedometer
- Combined (each indicator can be displayed differently): bar chart, stack bar chart, line chart, scatter chart

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Report	ts Data sets 🛛 🤇	C Search	Mutual fund     E Personal Ioan		🖾 🖋 🔤 🔮	
Project finance     Revolving credit	Add shout			>	Save changes 4 Reset layout	Finish
E Savings account	Add chart				7	6.9 %
E Term Ioan					11	10.9 %
Time deposits					1	1 %
🗉 (blank)	) Pie chart	Barchart	Stack bar chart		11 8	10.9 % 7.9 %
	Scatter chart	Radial chart	Horizontal bar chart	Horizontal stack bar chart		3 🖽 🛞
	Horizontal heat map	Ormbined	Thermometer	) Funnel		
	Speedometer	Candle	Tree Map			
	Back					

Select desired chart type. BellaDati will guide you through additional setup.

- 1. Enter name of the new chart.
- 2. Check Date interval if you need to restrict time period of displayed data continue by Setting Date Interval.
- 3. Select and edit Indicators displayed in the chart continue by Displaying Indicators.

BellaDati Dashboards Repo	Add chart ,	
E Revolving credit	Aud chart	Save changes 4 Reset layout Finish
Savings account		7 6.9 %
E Term Ioan		11 10.9 %
Time deposits		1 1%
(blank)	Change type	11 10.9 %
		8 7.9 %
	Name My new chart	
	Time settings	
	Date interval     View displays values limited to the following interval:	
	Interval type Relative  Absolute Custom	
	Show interval as Day \$	
	From - To 1/7/2012 III - 1/22/2014 III	
	Set according to data availability	
	Time interval	
<u></u>	Continue	

#### **Chart management**

You can perform additional operations in the upper right corner of the inserted Chart view:

- Chart settings
- Drill down paths
- Indicators
- Chart appearance
- Filter setting continue by Using Filters
- Export view continue by Exporting View
- Add to dashboard
- Move chart
- · Duplicate chart
- Delete chart

Hover over Indicators in the toolbox list to quickly add or remove indicators. Hover over Drill down path in the toolbox list to quickly add or remove attributes.

#### **Chart Settings**

Click on toolbox icon or select Chart settings from the toolbox list to enter Chart settings dialog.

Each chart usually contains at least one indicator. Chart settings dialog allows you to:

- Edit Indicators
- Change type of the chart
- Add Time axis continue by <u>Setting Date Interval</u>
- Editing Chart Axes Content
- Change Chart appearance
- Edit Conditional formatting
- Force indicators to Display in the single chart

When more Indicators are added to the chart, they are displayed in separate charts within the view by default. Display in the single chart option forces them to be grouped into single chart.

BellaDati Dashboards	Renorts Data sets	Q Search	Hutusl fund	× 🖪 🖋	🗷 🕐 👫
Revolving credit	Chart settings			g <b>es <mark>4</mark> Reset la</b> y	
Savings account				7	6.9 %
Term Ioan		_		11	10.9 %
Time deposits	$\times$	🕑 🗄	Bar chart Change type	1	1 %
				11 8	10.9 %
My new chart           From Jan 7, 2012 to Jan 22, 2014           350           200           200           150           100           50           00	Date/Time Aggregated Aggregated Aggregated	•	Drill-Down A Segment [Customes with com + 10 C Depley total value C Depley total value C Depley total value C Depley total value	о т е е	S ⊞ � @ (
		rval 🐵 Chart appearar			

### **Displaying Source Data**

See how it works.

### **Editing Chart Axes Content**

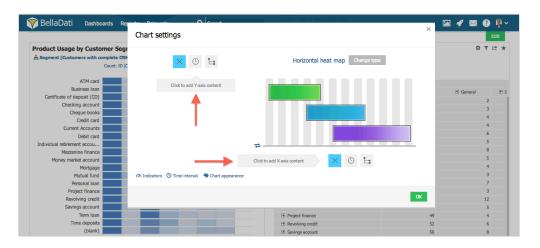


Different chart types may have various number of axes.

BellaDati allows you to set each axis to:

- Date Aggregation
- Drill-down path
- Empty content

Click on **axis type** button to set the content.



Setting Axis to Date Aggregation

You can place following date aggregations on the axis:

- Time Series
  - by Days displays axis with all days from the data set or days from the date filter (1/1/2013 1/3/2014)
  - by Weeks displays axis with all weeks from the data set or weeks from the date filter (1/2013 48/2014)
  - by Months displays axis with all months from the data set or months from the date filter (1/2013 8/2014)
  - by Quarters displays axis with all quarters from the data set or quarters from the date filter (1/2013 III/2014)
  - by Years displays axis with all years from the data set or years from the date filter (2013 2014)
- Date Units
  - Day of Week displays axis with days of week (Su Sa)
  - Day of Month displays axis with days of month (1 31)
  - Day of Year displays axis with days of year (1 366)
  - Week of Year displays axis with weeks of year (1 53)
  - Month of Year displays axis with months of year (1 12)
  - Quarter of Year displays axis with quarters of year (I IV)
  - Year by Weeks displays axis with years taking in consideration to weeks (2013 2014)

Additionally, you can place following time aggregations (if available):

- Time Series
  - by Seconds displays axis with all seconds from the data set or seconds from the time filter
  - by Minutes displays axis with all minutes from the data set or minutes from the time filter
- Time Units
  - Seconds of Minute displays axis with seconds of minute (1 59)
  - Minutes of Hour displays axis with minutes of hour (1 59)

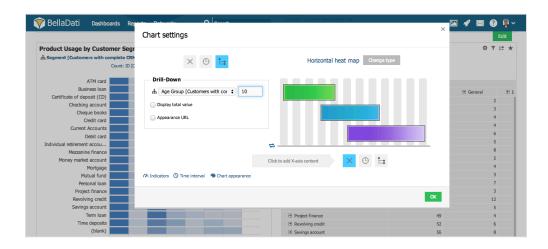
	Chart settings		×		idit
Product Usage by Customer Segr d Segment [Customers with complete CRM Count: ID [C	× (5) 🗄	Horizontal heat map Change type		Ф <b>т</b> в	± 1
ATM card Business ion in a second business ion	Date/Time           \$\vert\$ Approximation           Time series           by Days (12/11/2013)           by Worths (12/2013)           by Worths (12/2013)           by Worths (12/2013)           by Wares (0013)           Date units           Day of Week (S-Sa)           Day of Year (1,2,,31)           Day of Year (1,2,,31)           Month of Year (1,2,,33)           Month of Year (1,2,,33)           Year by Weeks (2013)	Click to add X axis content	ox.	General	E
Term Ioan		E Project finance	49	4	
Time deposits		Revolving credit	52	6	
(blank)		E Savings account	56	8	

#### Setting Axis to Drill down path

You can place drill-down path on the axis. Click on the drill-down path axis button and select desired attribute. Additionally, you can edit:

- Limit for members in the drill down path. Displayed members depend on current sorting setup.
- Total value. Adds new member to the chart. Aggregation method depends on indicator settings continue by Displaying Indicators

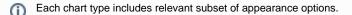
Display Total Value option does not apply to Pie and Stack bar charts.



# Managing chart appearance

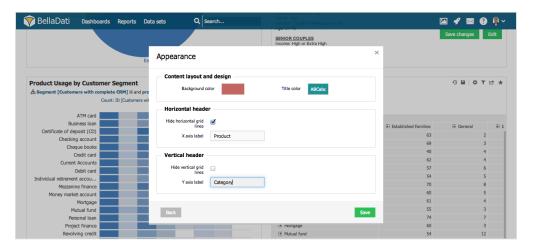
#### **Chart appearance**

You can edit Chart appearance from Table settings dialog after selecting Chart appearance or directly from the toolbox list.



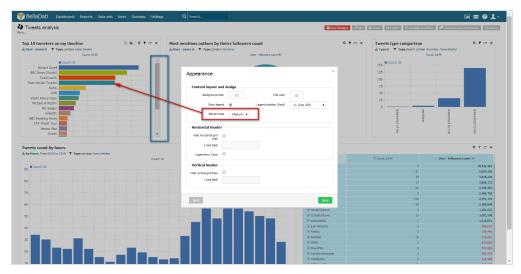
Appearance dialog allows you to:

- Specify Color theme and Title color
- Separate to columns. You can specify to how many columns will be the charts displayed within the view, if there are more columns (default is one chart per row). Applicable for two or more indicators within one view.
- Value range: You can override default lower and upper limits for displaying data on Y axis. Note: Both limits must be set at the same time.
- Chart axis: Hide X axis, Hide Y axis
- Members on horizontal axis: Applicable if drill-down and time dimension are set together. Date/time information are displayed on X axis by standard. Use this feature to display drill-down members on X axis instead (date/time information will be distinguished by legend).
- Group values
- Show values



#### Displaying chart in "Scroll bar" mode

In case, your chart contains many elements (e.g. bars), and you won't let the system calculate the chart dimensions according to the view size, you can set the **Element size** parameter to specify the minimal element size. If the resulting size of chart is larger than current view size, scroll bars will appear. See the following example:



Attribute values appearance

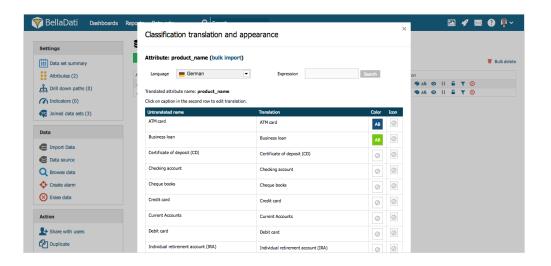
Member appearance allows you to adjust and modify color, icon and translation of drill down members.

You can access **Member appearance** from *Attribute selection* dialog. Displayed members will refer to the attribute currently selected in the **Add drill down path** option.

Classification translation and appearance dialog enables:

- modifying node's font color and background
- assigning icon
- adjusting translations

A These changes will affect all views and reports based on this data set. You must have editiong permissions to perform such changes.



See Members appearance and Attributes and members translation for more details.

# **Creating Geo Maps**

A You need to be in edit mode in order to create new Geo map. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

Geo data needs to be defined prior to the map view development or the Data Set has to include GEO Point attribute.

Geo maps allow you to visualize Indicators on the interactive maps.

To add a new Geo map, hover over free place and click on Map view type. The Create map chart dialog box will appear.

- 1. Enter name of the new map.
- 2. Select and edit Indicators displayed in the map continue by Displaying Indicators.

When a new map is created, it does not display any data. You have to add drill down path to complete the view setup. Drill down path defines which attribute will be used to cetegorize and position data on the map.

es Channel Analysis les by Country	× ; 0	2 7 8	eset lay	yout	Finis
	Ð : ¥	2 T 8	-		
			# <u></u>	ď	a ×
Click to add drill down to complete the view setup.					

Example: The most common drill downs associated with Geo maps include Country, Region or City. When Country attribute is selected:

- Indicators are grouped according particular country.
- Values are placed to proper position corresponding with country location.

#### **Drill Down Path**

You can specify drill down path from Chart settings. To access dialog:

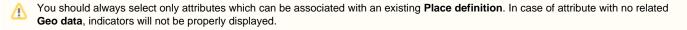
- 1. click on add drill down to complete the view setup link in the created view.
- 2. enter Map chart settings dialog from the toolbox and click Add drill down path.

#### Chart settings dialog allows you to:

- Specify Attribute or GEO Point to be used for aggregating and categorizing indicator's values.
- Select Place definition for proper positioning and visualization of data.
- Manage places definitions continue by Managing GEO Data.
- Select desired map provider.
- Setup Limit for members in the drill down path. Displayed members depend on current sorting setup.

#### Associating Attribute with Place definition

There is a very thin connection between **drill down** and **place definition**. While **drill down** maintains indicator's values and their categorization, **place definition** keeps pairs of location identification and its coordinates. BellaDati automatically connects attribute's members with places and therefore enables their proper positioning.



Attribute		Place definition		
California	$\rightarrow$	California	{36.17, -119.746	
Florida	$\rightarrow$	Florida	{27.833, -81,717}	
Illinois		Hawaii	{21.11, -157.531	
		Illinois	{40.336, -89.002	
		Michigan	{43.35, -84.56}	

Drill down option allows you to define:

- 1. how displayed indicators will be grouped and categorized.
- 2. what granularity will visualized data have.
- 3. which mapping background will be user (Standard, Black & White, Gray Scale, Outdoors, Cyclo, etc.)

💎 BellaDati Dashboards R	Reports Data sets Us	sers Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 👰
Sales Channel Analysis			Reset layout Finish
Sales by Country	Drill-down and ma	n sensitio	·) : * * 8 0 11 H & * 8 ×
	Drill down by Places definition Map provider Limit	country     •       Countries     •       Grayscale     •       12     .       Appearance URL	
	Back	Sve	

Place definition option is used to associate selected attribute with Geo data.

Select Place definition according to:

- 1. Drill down path you selected.
- 2. Style of visualization you want to apply (point vs. region).

Each Place definition includes pair on place identification and its coordinates.

Coordinates can be represented as:

- Points. In point definition, location is identified by pair of values representig exact longitude and latitute.
- Regions. In region definition, area is restricted with polygon, composed of set of longitude and latitude values.

For more information about Place definition continue by Managing GEO Data.

**Using GEO Points** 

GEO point is a special attribute type holding latitude and longitude coordinates of a special location. GEO points are most convenient to use when location information are stored directly in imported Data Set. It automatically generated its own place definition and can be directly used in reports.

To use geo points:

- 1. Select GEO point attribute in Drill-down settings
- 2. Find relevant Point definition
- 3. Choose desired map provider

#### Map management

You can perform additional operations in upper right corner of the inserted Map view:

- Table settings
- ٠
- Filter setting continue by <u>Using Filters</u> Export view continue by <u>Exporting View</u> •
- Add to dashboard
- Move map
- Duplicate map
- Delete map ٠

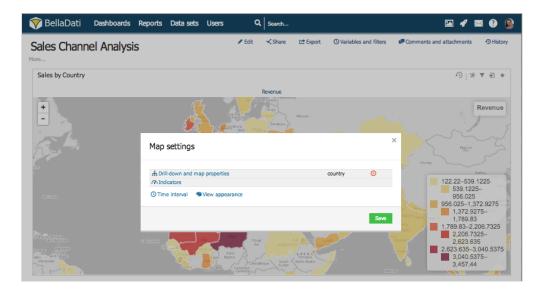


#### Map settings

Click on toolbox icon to enter Map settings dialog.

Map settings dialog shows Indicators and Drill down path currently applied to the map. BellaDati allows you to:

- · Enter indicators or drill down path dialogs.
- Remove drill down path.
- Add time axis continue by Setting Date Interval.



# **Creating KPI labels**

KPI labels allow you to clearly monitor important indicator values.

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new tables. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new KPI label, hover over free place and click on KPI label view type. The Add a KPI label dialog box will appear.

1. Enter name of the new KPI label.

👘 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data set	s Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 👂 🗍 ×
Customer segmentation (Transactional I	pehaviour analysis)	Reset layout Finish
More		
Add a H	(PI label	×
	Name New KPI	
Back		Continue

Confirm new KPI label view by clicking on green Add button. BellaDati will guide you through additional setup.

• Indicators: select and edit displayed indicators in the KPI label - continue by Displaying Indicators.

#### **Text-based KPI labels**

KPI label also allows displaying text values. Refer to formulas use case to learn more about text-based KPIs.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Repor	ts Data sets	Q Search		<b>P</b>	🖌 🖂 🕐 🤱
Customer seg	gmentation (Tran	sactional behavio	ur analysis)			Reset layout Finish
Overview					-0   ¢ ▼ I	." ⊞ ¢ ℓl ⊗
	Most Frequer	nt Age Group	Most Frequent	Income Group	Most Frequent Education	
		>7	0 Mediu	m Income	Elementary	
			Most Frequen	Inhabitation		
				arge City		
				<u> </u>		

#### **KPI label management**

You can perform additional operations in upper right corner of the inserted KPI label view:

- KPI label chart settings
- Filter setting continue by <u>Using Filters</u>
- Export view continue by Exporting View
- Add to dashboard
- Move KPI label
- Duplicate KPI label
- Delete KPI label

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports	Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖂 📀 👂 ~
	gmentation (Transa	actional behaviour	analysis)	Reset layout Finish
Overview				⊙ ♦ ▼ B ⊕ S E ♦ 2 ⊙ KPI label settings
	Most Frequent	Age Group	Most Frequent Income Group	Most Frequent Educatio Appearance
		>70	Medium Income	Elementary
			Most Frequent Inhabitation Large City	

### **KPI label chart settings**

Click on the toolbox icon to enter KPI label chart settings dialog.

KPI label chart settings dialog allows you to:

- Edit Time interval if you need to restrict time period of displayed data continue by <u>Setting Date Interval</u>.
  Edit Indicators by entering *Indicators* dialog continue by <u>Displaying Indicators</u>

# **Adding Custom Content**

Custom content view allows you to enrich your report with arbitrary content.

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new custom content. Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new Custom content, hover over free place and click on Custom content view type. The Insert custom content dialog box will appear.

- 1. Enter name of the new content.
- 2. Leverage Rich text editor to properly format your content.

You can switch to native HTML by selecting HTML icon in the right corner of the toolbox.

🗑 BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data sets Q Search		🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 岸×
Oustomer segmentation (Transa	ctional behaviour analysis)		Reset layout Finish
	Insert custom content	×	//////////////////////////////////////
	Name Customer Content B I U abe x, x <sup>2</sup> T- HI- T <sub>2</sub> T <sub>2</sub> I = 1=		
	Header		
	This is header text.		
Overview			⊙   \$\$ ¥ # # \$\$ E \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$
Most Frequen	Back	Continue	Education
	>/U Mealur	I TUCOLLE EIGL	nentary

BellaDati also allows you to set up:

- Content color theme
- Title color

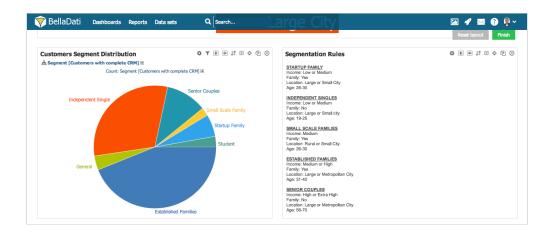
Through Custom content you can add objects such as:

- Hyperlinks
- Images
- Videos

∕₽

- Email feed
- RSS feed
- Social media feeds

Refer to particular service for detail guide how to embed content into web page.



# **Displaying Indicators**

This option is related to views. Always refer to views or particulat view types (table, chart, Geo map or KPI label) before proceeding with this section.

Indicators represent values displayed in the created view.

You can add indicators into view from Indicators dialog box. Indicators dialog box is separated into three columns:

- List of Available indicators
- · List of Indicators displayed in the view
- Additional Indicator details

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	I	🏼 🖋 🔤 😧 🔱 ~
Customer seg	Indicators			X Reset layout Finish
Overview	Available indicators	Indicators displayed in the view	Selected indicator details	₩ 2 = \$ 4 8 8
	123 Count: Age Group [Customers with complete	(4) New indicator	Name Most Frequent Age Group	
	CRM] 123 Count: Age Group [Customers with complete	Most Frequent Age ~ 🛞	Color Default	
	CHMJ (unique) Las Court: Card Transactions (Customers with complete Customers with complete Customers with complete CMJ (unique) 12 Court: Children (Customers with complete CMJ) 12 Court: Children (Customers with complete CMJ) (unique) 12 Customers with complete	Most Frequent Income         ^         >	1         1	
Customers Segm	CRM] 123 Count: Customer Since		Indicator setting     Appearance settings	₩ 27 ⊞ � 42 ⊗
ሐ Segment [Custome	[Customers with complete CRM] (unique)		Conditional formatting (0)	
Independe			ск	
			. gan 10 mm	_

#### **Adding indicators**

There are two options for adding indicators to the view:

- 1. Add from existing: Click on the desired indicator from the list of Available indicators. Indicator will be moved to the Displayed indicators section.
- 2. **Create new:** Type the name of new indicator into *New indicator* input form of **Displayed indicators** section and click green **plus** sign. To learn more about creating new Indicators, please follow with <u>Using Formulas</u>.



#### **Indicator details**

Indicator details are accessible in the right column after selecting displayed indicator from Displayed indicators section.

Indicator details include:

- Name
- Color
- Unit
- Format
- Rounding
- Members aggregation

You can perform following tasks to edit displayed indicator:

- Edit Indicator setting
- Edit Appearance settings
- Create Conditional formatting
- Duplicate indicator

Edit indicator setting

Click Indicator setting to enter edit dialog. From the Indicator setting dialog you can edit:

- Name of the indicator.
- **Unit** to be displayed with the indicator.
- Format of the indicator data. Click show help to expand format syntax hints.
- Rounding of decimal values.
  - Select Classic (half-up) option to apply traditional rounding function.
  - Select Always up to automatically round data to the higher values.
  - Select Always down to automatically round data to the lower values.
- Members aggregation to define how aggregated values should be processed. Click show help to expand members aggregation hints.
  - Select Sum to display total value of indicator records.
  - Select **Average** to display average value of indicator records.
  - Select Number of records to display count of indicator records.
  - Select Minimum to display minimal value from indicator records.
  - Select Maximum to display maximal value from indicator records.
- Empty values processing. Select checkbox to edit custom value for emtpy values replacement.

You can also use **statistical functions** except basic members and time aggregations. Proceed with <u>Using Core Statistical Functions</u> to learn more.

		Name	Most Frequ	Jent Age Group			_		
Overview		Unit					1	9 \$ ¥ #	8 ⊞ � @
Most Free	Most Freq	Format Show help Roundina Classic (half up) \$				С	ation		
		Exclude from				2	ntary		
		Formula							
				function Time function String functions Ot		unctions Context change			
ሐ Segment [Custo	ment Distribution mers with complete C Count: Segment andent Single	4 c = 1	um('[L_AGE L_CUSTOMER if (c>count age = m count = }	){ nemberValue()				¢ 8 🖻	3 ⊞ � ஜ (

#### Edit appereance settings

Click Appereance settings to enter edit dialog. From the Appereance settings dialog you can edit:

- Font color. Click basic color icon to expand the pallet of predefined font and background colors.
- Font style. Select Bold checkbox to make the indicator values appear in bold.

Select **Default** from **basic color** pallet to reset the font color.

#### Edit conditional formatting

Click Conditional formatting to enter edit dialog. There are two options for creating conditional formatting.

Apply preset conditional formatting styles.

- Select Black and red numbers to apply discrete formatting based on provided Treshold values.
- Select Growth and decay to apply continuous formatting based on indicator values.
- · Select No conditional formatting to reset any defined styles.

Create own conditions and define styles. Click Create condition link to expand condition options.

- · Select font color and background to be applied to conforming indicator values from predefined palett.
- Select symbol to be append to conforming indicator values.
- Select condition to evaluate indicator values. BellaDati offers following conditions:
  - greater thanlower than

- greater by ٠
- ٠ lower by
- greater by (%)
- lower by (%)
  Insert value related to condition or select previous value as source for evaluating the condition.
- Select Show growth/decrease in % checbox to enrich indicator values with relative changes.

Click Add button to confirm create conditional formatting. You can add multiple conditions by repeating the procedure.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets Q Search			🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 📮×
Customer seg	gmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis)			Reset layout Finish
Overview	'Most Frequent Age Group' - Conditional formatting Most		×	० र ® ⊞ झ ⊞ ० थ ⊗ 1
	Conditional Growth and decay   Apply  Apply			ary
	Apply format     AB when indicator's value is lower than or equal previous value     Apply format     Ab when indicator's value is greater than or equal previous value	-	<ul> <li>8</li> <li>8</li> </ul>	
	Create condition			
Customers Segn க் Segment [Custome			-	🏟 🖶 🖶 🐹 E 💠 🖞 🛇

You can remove conditional formatting by clicking on the red cross sign. (i)

# **Using Core Statistical Functions**

Make sure that you are familiar with <u>Displaying Indicators</u> before proceeding with this section.

BellaDati allows you to apply statistical functions on existing indicators.

### **Available Functions**

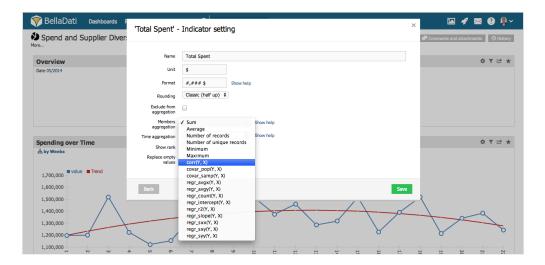
Following functions are currently available in BellaDati:

- corr(Y, X) Correlation Coefficient
- covar\_pop(Y, X) Population Covariance
- covar\_sample(Y, X) Sample Covariance
- regr\_avgx(Y, X) Average of the independent variable (sum(X)/N)
- regr\_avgy(Y, X) Average of the dependent variable (sum(Y)/N)
- regr\_count(Y, X) Number of input rows in which both expressions are nonnull
- regr\_intercept(Y, X) y-intercept of the least-squares-fit linear equation determined by the (X, Y) pairs
- regr\_r2(Y, X) Square of the correlation coefficient
- regr\_slope(Y, X) slope of the least-squares-fit linear equation determined by the (X, Y) pairs
- regr\_sxx(Y, X) sum(X^2) sum(X)^2/N ("sum of squares" of the independent variable)
- regr\_sxy(Y, X) sum(X\*Y) sum(X) \* sum(Y)/N ("sum of products" of independent times dependent variable)
- regr\_syy(Y, X) sum(Y^2) sum(Y)^2/N ("sum of squares" of the dependent variable)

### **Applying Functions**

To use statistical functions:

- 1. go to Indicators
- 2. select first Indicator (Y) you want to use
- 3. go to **Indicators settings**
- 4. in **Members aggregation** select desired statistical functions
- 5. from the available drop-down select second Indicator (X)



# **Exporting View**

Export allows you to store reports or views permanently outside of BellaDati for your own presentation or specific analysis.



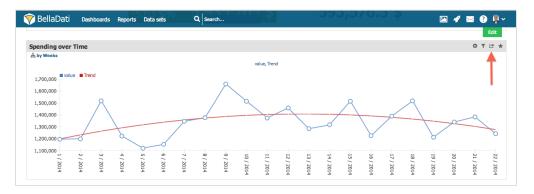
**Export** option is available for Chart, Table and KPI label view.

You can access Export option from the toolbox in the upper right corner of the view.

Export dialog offers exporting view to following file formats:

- PDF
- PNG
- Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Embed to page continue by Sharing Report for more details.

Export to Microsoft Power Point is only available for the whole report.



### **Exporting to PDF**

#### Set Export type to PDF.

Export view dialog allows you to set:

- Size: Available options include: A1, A2, A3 and A4.
- Orientation: Available options include: Portrait and Landscape.

### **Exporting to PNG**

Set Export type to PNG.

Export view dialog allows you to set:

- Image Width
- Image Height

**Exporting to Microsoft Excel** 

Set Export type to Microsoft Excel.

Export to Microsoft Excel option is available only for Table view type.

A Maximum table rows count in the export is currently limited to 1000 due to performance reasons. This limit can be raised for BellaDati Enterprise tariffs or licenses.

### **Publishing View**

Publishing allows you to embedd existing views to your web based application, company extranet or publicly on the Internet without the need of being logged in.

Set Export type to Embed to page. You can select from the following window sizes:

- Small: (250x180)
- Medium: (500x300)
- Large: (fits window width)

BellaDati will generate iFrame object you can insert into your page or portal.

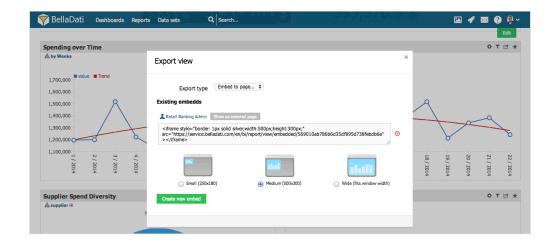
From Export view dialog you can also:

- Show generated **iFrame** object in the new tab or window.
- Change the size of generated object.

Domain option "Public sharing" must be enabled to allow public sharing. It is recommended to test iFrames on another computer, browser or after logout.

#### **Customization parameters**

hideLink=true	Disables displaying of the source report link in the iFrame
hideHeader=true	Disables displaying of report header in the iFrame



(i) See also complete REST API documentation for detailed information about BellaDati platform embedding options.

# **Reversing Changes (Undo & Redo)**

BellaDati allows you to move among changes you made to the view.

Once any changes occur, BellaDati displays **Clock** icon. Hover over icon to:

- Go to the initial settings
- Move one change back
- Move one change forward
- Move to the last settings



A Changes are available only during the session.

# **Sharing Report**

Data set sharing functions are only available for the owners of the particular report.

Report sharing functions allows you to perform following actions:

- Grant access to the report for selected <u>users</u> or <u>user groups</u>.
- Optionally notify users about granted access to reports.

When you are setting up report sharing for individual users or user groups, please distinguish following two access levels:

- Read-only access: Reports can be only viewed. Basic operations such as drill-down, exporting and report variable modifications are allowed within the user's session without affecting the original report.
- Full access: All functions except sharing and report deleting are available.

O Users with full access can manage the report in the same way as it's owner except sharing settings or complete removal.

Customer segme	entation (Transactic						
		Share with	users			× s and filters FComments and atta	schments 🔊 History
Overview	lost Frequent Ag	Users User Users User M: Bank M: Teller	r groups	Can edit 9 Can view 9	× ×	ent Education lementary	\$ T C *
Customers Segment	ith complete CRM]  Count: Segment [Customers	Add User Name, user login	Search Allow editing Ov Notify users Add				¢ *

# **Sharing Console**

BellaDati also allows you to share multiple reports with users and user groups.

You can find sharing console under bulk operations in Reports list. To share multiple reports:

- 1. Click Bulk change in upper right corner
- 2. Select desired reports to share
- 3. Click **Override** permissions
- 4. Select users and userg groups who will have access to chosen reports

SeellaDati Destribuerds F			ers Q Search	<b>Beleby</b>
New search filter This filter is not saved yet. You can save filter and invoke it anytime.	•	Beverag Last chang on June 19	Share with users	× Select all Centred but OverHole permittedent (2) Detert (2)
< Back to saved filters Filter settings	•	New rep Last change on June 19	User editors Search User viewers Search	€ Ra L Sales Admin
Search text		Education Last change on June 13	User group editors	School Evidence L Sales Admin
Last change   Reverse order		ATM Ana Last chang on May 30,	Search	€ KTMs L Sales Admin
Search in Reports Dashboards Data sets			i oy sakes komin 1014 7:17:48 AM PDT	Sine E Google Analytics, JRSvib L Sales Admin

# **Exporting Report**

You need to be in <u>view mode</u> in order to export report.

Export allows you to Save report, Publish it to dashboard or schedule Emailing.

Click Export or select Save as document from report toolbox list in the upper right corner to open Export report dialog.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets Q	Search	🗠 🖋	🖂 🕐 👰
Customer seg	gmentation (Transactional behaviour a	inalysis) 🖉 Edit 🖈 Share	Cripport O Variables and filters Comments and attac	hments 🛛 🧐 History
Overview			Add to dashboard     Schedule email	¢ ₹ 12 ★
	Most Frequent Age Group	Most Frequent Income Group	Most Frequent Education	
	>70	Medium Income	Elementary	
		Most Frequent Inhabitation		
		Large City		

Export report dialog allows you to save report in following formats:

- PDF: You can specify Orientation and Size option.
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Microsoft Excel

GO Geo map views will not be currently exported. Export to Microsoft Excel will include only Table views.

A Maximum table rows count in the exports is currently limited to 1000 due to performance reasons. This limit can be raised for BellaDati Enterprise tariffs or licenses.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Dat	a sets 🔍 s	earch		🗲 🔤 😧 🗣 🗸
	gmentation (Transactior	nal behaviour ana	NySiS) / Edit & Share 12 Export	O Variables and filters Comments and	attachments 🛛 😗 History
Overview					\$ T 🗠 🖈
	Most Frequent Ag	Export report		× ent Education	
		Choose export setti	ngs	lementary	
		Choire ifpo	PDF ¢		
			Portrait \$		
		Exported data range might more suitable filter setting	: be limited in case of tables containing thousands of rows or columns. Pleas is or using more tables in such cases.	e consider	
	nent Distribution ers with complete CRM]  Count: Segment [Customers			Continue	☆ ★

### **Publishing to Dashboard**

For pinning report/view to dashboard - continue by Publishing to Dashboard.

## **Emailing report**

Select Schedule email from report toolbox list to open Send report as e-mail dialog.

Dialog allows you to:

- Add Recipients.
- Set up **Frequency** of delivery.
- Append Message.

🏹 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Dat	a sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 💡 🖡 🗸
Customer s	egmentation (Transactic	Send report as e-mail	x and filters P Comments and attachments P History
Overview		Recipients Search	\$ T 🗠 🖈
	Most Frequent Ag	Frequency Now \$	ent Education
		Message for recipients	lementary
			,
		Advanced settings (Hide)	
		Export type PDF \$	
	ment Distribution	Size A4 🕈	¢ *
ரு Segment [Custo	mers with complete CRM]  Count: Segment [Customers	Orientation Portrait \$	
	Count organistic (costonicia	Exported data range might be limited in case of tables containing thousands of rows or columns. Please more suitable filter settings or using more tables in such cases.	e consider
Indepe	endent Single	Close	nd email

# **Copying Report**

You need to be in <u>view mode</u> in order to copy report.

Select Copy report from report toolbox list in the upper right corner to open Copy report dialog.

🂎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets Q	Search		<b></b>	🖋 🔤 🕐 Ŗ ~					
	Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis)									
More			# Content and layout							
Overview		$\rightarrow$	Copy report		<b>◊ ▼ ▷ ★</b>					
			Appearance							
	Most Frequent Age Group	Most Frequent Inco	n. Semove	Most Frequent Education						
	>70	Medium	Income	Elementary						
		Most Frequent Inha	abitation ge City							

Copy report dialog allows you to include in the copy of the report:

- Comments
- Attachments

(i) Copied report can be found in **Reports** window and will be prefixed with Copy -.

BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🖂 😲 🗍 ~
New search filter	Q Search results	
This filter is not saved yet. You can		🖋 Bulk chang
save filter and invoke it anytime. Save < Back to saved filters	Copy - Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on June 13, 2014 1:15:09 AM PDT	S Product Ownage join Retail Banking Admin
Filter settings	Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis)	S Product Ownage join
Search text	Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on June 13, 2014 1:05:54 AM PDT	👤 Retail Banking Admin
	New report	Spend
Sort results Last change	Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on June 12, 2014 1:20-42 AM PDT	👤 Retail Banking Admin

# **Managing Layout**

You need to be in edit mode in order to manage layout.

- Click on "Edit" in top report menu to activate edit mode.
- Click on the green "Finish" button on the top of right column with templates list to save changes and exit edit mode.

Use buttons in the upper right corner of the view to manipulate with it.

shared Wallet by Product Category 🧳 🍸 🖲 🔅 🔅 🔆 🖓 📀	Shared Wallet by Product Ca	itegory	Ф.Т.Ф	₩ 2 E � @
th product_name [Product] Wallet [%]  , Treshold [%] ■	product_name [Product]	🗄 Wallet at my Bank [\$]	Wallet at my Competition [\$]	🗉 Wallet [%]
Wallet Treshold	ATM card	701.102 \$	796,167 \$	46.8
50 %	Business loan	518,434 \$	742,546 \$	41.1
45 %	Certificate of deposit (CD)	549,371 \$	907,961 \$	37.7
	Checking account	405,533 \$	681,437 \$	37.3
30 %	Cheque books	474,946 \$	715,609 \$	39.9
25 %	Credit card	482,295 \$	774,563 \$	38.4
20 %	Current Accounts	531,741 \$	844,407 \$	38.6
15%	Debit card	524,934 \$	749,296 \$	41.2
5%	Individual retirement account (IRA)	479,621 \$	893,755 \$	34.9
0 %	Mezzanine finance	371,954 \$	686,831 \$	35.1
Time de Savings Savings Individu Mezzanti Term loa Cartifica Revolvin Cartifica Revolvin Cartifica Cartifi	Money market account	478,956 \$	918,012 \$	34.3 9
Time deposis scients account henny made account individual relimence in levera hance frame ban constitute frame constitute and constitute const	Mortgage	479,230 \$	694,294 \$	40.8
deposits y maked anne fin loan loan card trand tractor tractor al fund al fund al fund al fund that ceard k) nal loan nal loan card ct financ	Mutual fund	478,908 \$	747,735 \$	39 9
posits account an arket a an al retirer g account g account fund books e e i loan rid d d	Personal loan	586,229 \$	757,209 \$	43.6
ts t post int ince and t	Project finance	569,838 \$	635,271 \$	47.3 9
Time deposits Singla account Meany market account Individual retirement account Creating account Coefficiate of deposit (CD) Beaving retail Coeffic and Coeffic and Indi Coeffic action Coeffic action Co	Revolving credit	531,425 \$	867,564 \$	38 9
D g	Savings account	483,438 \$	949,595 \$	33.7 9
	Term loan	258,460 \$	460.047 \$	36 9

## Edit mode

You can perform the following actions when being in edit mode:

- Split vertically: Divides current view into two rows. Original view will be kept in the upper part.
- Split horizontally: Divides current view into two columns. Original view will be kept in the left part.
- Enlarge to the whole view: View will be extended across the whole report.
- Insert new row: New row will be added above the current view.
- Move: Click on the desired area to replace the view. Views will be switched.
- Copy: Click on the desired area to make the view copy.
- Delete: Report will be deleted.

↑↑ The user needs report editor role or editing permission to manage report layout.

### **Reset layout**

Click on Reset layout button in upper right corner to place views into their default positions.

A Layout reset will remove all empty view.

BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets 🔍 🤉	Search		P	🖌 🖂 😗 🤱
Customer Engagement - Shared Wallet				Reset layout Finish
Shared Wallet by Product Category 🔅 🕆 🗄 😥 🕀 🔶 🖉	원 ③ Shared Wallet by Product Cat	tegory	\$ T	≣ ⊕ భ ⊞ ¢ 4 0
# product_name [Product] Wallet [%] 교, Treshold [%]	product_name [Product]	Wallet at my Bank [\$]	Wallet at my Competition [\$]	🔳 Wallet [%]
Wallet Treshold	ATM card	701,102 \$	796,167 \$	46.8 %
50 %	ATM card Business Ioan	701,102 \$ 518,434 \$		46.8 % 41.1 %
50 % • Walet • Treshold 45 % • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			742,546 \$	

# **Saving Reports**

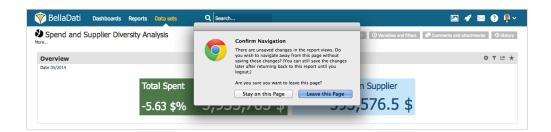
# **Saving Reports**

You can save changes of all views in the report by going to Edit in upper report menu and selecting Save Changes.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Q Search					2	1	?	<b>8</b> ~
Spend and S	Supplier Dive	ersity Analysis	$\rightarrow$	Save changes	🖋 Edit 🛛 🏖 Share	🖆 Export 🛛 Var	iables and filters	Comments an	l attachments	<b>⊕</b> H	istory
Overview									1	▼ 2	*
Date 05/2014											
		Total Spent			Average Sp	end on Supp	lier				
		-5.63 \$%	5,935,7	765 \$	5	93,576	.5 \$				
Spending over 1	lime .								0 🖬 🕴	<b>₹</b> ₹	* *
តាំ by Weeks											
				value, Trend, New ind	licator						
1,750,000 avalue	Trend New	indicator	0								
1,500,000	A			0	-0	2	~	a			
1,250,000		a m			0	~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		0	0		0
1,000,000											
750,000											
500,000											
250,000											

## Leaving Unsaved Report

BellaDati will notify you with popup window when leaving report with unsaved views.



# **Using Formulas**

Formulas are used to create Calculated (derived) Indicators from basic indicators in BellaDati.

There are four types of indicators defined by formula:

- Formula indicators defined on data set level. These are available in all reports based on this data set.
- · Formula indicators defined ad hoc on view level in each report. These are available only for the particular view and belong to the two
  - subcathegories:
    - Additional formula defined indicators
    - Formulas on date/time axis

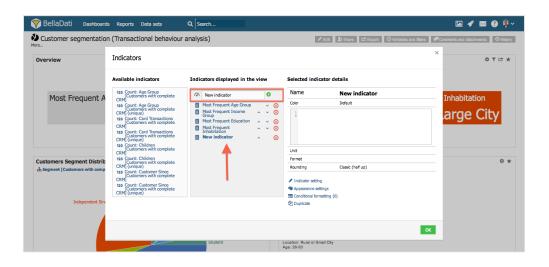
### **Creating Formulas**

Make sure that you are familiar with Displaying Indicators section prior proceeding with Formulas.

You can edit Formulas only of Calculated Indicators. To create Calculated Indicator:

- 1. Go to Indicators Settings dialog.
- 2. Provide name and click on green plus button next to New Indicator input.
- 3. Click on Indicator Settings.
- 4. Create/edit formula in Formula window.

Calculated indicators can be determined by calculator symbol next to indicator name.



You can leverage autocomplete or lists of availabe functions for rapid formula development.

ົ

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Da	ata sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 📼 🥹 🗍 ~
Customer segmentation (Transaction	nal behaviour analysis) / Edit Store (22 Erect ) 'Most Frequent Age Group' - Indicator setting	Artibles and filters Comments and attachments O History X
Overview Most Frequent Age Group >7 Customers Segment Distribution A segment [Customers with complete CMM] # Court: Segment [Cu	Name         Most Frequent Age Group           Unit	• T @ *
Independent Single	a contra a j ) 12 return age	_

See Formula Reference Guide for complete specification of available formulas.

### **Editing Formulas**

Click on Indicator name in the report to open Indicator settings window.

## **Aggregation in Calculated Indicators**

Notice that Indicators setting dialog of Calculated Indicator lacks specification of Members and Time aggregation.

This is because you can define it programatically in combination with additional functions.

Member aggregation can be defined by suffixing Indicator with:

- @SUM for aggregation
- @AVG for average
- @MIN for minimum
- @MAX for maximum
- @DC for distinct count

Example: use M\_SALES@SUM to obtain Total Sales or M\_PRICE@MIN to find the lowest price.

Time aggregation can be defined by suffixing Indicator with:

- @SUMT for aggregation in time
- @AVGT for average in time
- @MINT for minimum in time
- @MAXT for maximum in time
- @DCT for distinct count in time

Example: use M\_SALES@SUMT to obtain Total Sales in time or M\_PRICE@MINT to find the lowest price in time.

Memeber and Time aggreagation can be combined togeter.

Visit Formula Reference Guide to learn more about member and time aggregation in formulas.

# Formula Reference Guide

This summary provides overview of all formulas that can be used in reports or data sets (predefined indicators).
 If you are searching for transformation scripting during data import, see Develop er documentation.

### Indicators and codes

Each dataset indicator is specified by its unique code starting with  $M_{-}$  (M as Measure). Accessing the calculated indicator's value is possible by typing this code directly into the formula. For example:

Another way how to get the value of the indicator is to use the value() function:



Strings must be always enclosed by apostrophes: 'L\_NAME'.

Both examples have the same result.

#### **Drill-down (members) aggregation**

Members aggregation determines the way how to count values in the case that exists more records for one selected member in a single time unit. Aggregation type is specified by adding the appropriate suffix to the indicator's code. When not specified, the SUM aggregation is applied.

Suffix	Description	Example
@SUM	Calculates the sum of all values for the selected drill-down attribute	M_NAME@SUM
@MIN	Calculates the minimum of all values for the selected drill-down attribute	M_NAME@MIN
@MAX	Calculates the maximum of all values for the selected drill-down attribute	M_NAME@MAX
@AVG	Calculates the average of all values for the selected drill-down attribute	M_NAME@AVG
@DC	Calculates the distinct count of all values for the selected drill-down attribute	M_NAME@DC

#### **Date-Time aggregation**

The date-time aggregation specifies the way, how to count values in the case that you display indicator values in higher time units (lower granularity data) than the time units in which are data stored in the system (higher granularity data).

Suffix	Description	Example
@SUMT	Calculates the sum of all values for the selected time interval	M_NAME@SUMT
@MINT	Calculates the minimum of all values for the selected time interval	M_NAME@MINT
@MAXT	Calculates the maximum of all values for the selected time interval	M_NAME@MAXT
@AVGT	Calculates the average of all values for the selected time interval	M_NAME@AVGT

Drill-down and date-time aggregation

Both drill-down and date-time aggregation can be specified simultaneously.

#### Both aggregation methods can be used in any other formulas when relevant.

#### **Counting of level members**

Each drill-down level is represented by particular members, for example the level City contains members like Berlin, Paris, New York etc. To get the count of these members, use the following syntax:

## **Datetime Functions**

**Datetime Functions** 

(i) For the purpose of this reference guide: **Date** refers only to year, months, days (and quarters, weeks) and their combinations. **Time** refers to hours, minutes and seconds and their combinations. For combination of date and time we strictly use **datetime** term.

See the Date and time functions inherited from transformation scripting.

#### Date strings

The date string parameters are entered absolutely (dd.MM.yyyy or yyyy-MM-dd) or relatively (time variables) by operators:

date + |- n[d|w|m|q|y]

where

- date is date in dd.MM.yyyy or yyyy-MM-dd format, or one of actualyear, actulamonth, actualquarter, actualweek, actual day, now
- n represents the count of:
- d days, w weeks, m months, q quarters or y year.

Examples:

Another way how to create the date strings is following:

#### Changing datetime context

What is the datetime context? Consider following example:

	01/2011	02/2011	03/2011
formula indicator	1000	1200	1300

Formula is evaluated for each column - in this example, in columns are values evaluated for particular months. During the evaluation of value 100 0, the datetime context was 01/2011, then during the processing of value 1200, the context was 02/2011 etc.

Function	Description
<pre>dateAt(String dateString, {   expression })</pre>	Changes the context of the evaluated expression to dateString date. Example:
<pre>dateInterval(String from, String to, {   expression })</pre>	Changes the date context of the expression and evaluates it aggregated in the specified interval from - to. Example Values for the indicators M_NAME_1 and M_NAME_2 are aggregated for the whole period.
<pre>timeAt(String timeString, { expression })</pre>	Changes the context of the evaluated expression to timeString date. Example:

<pre>timeInterval(String from, String to, { expression })</pre>	Changes the time context of the expression and evaluates it aggregated in the specified interval from - to. Example
	Values for the indicators M_NAME_1 and M_NAME_2 are aggregated for the whole period.
<pre>dateAt (String date, String period) { expression })</pre>	Changes the context of the evaluated expression to dateString date - aggregated by the defined period {DAY, D, V
<pre>dateInterval (String from, String to, String period ) { expression })</pre>	Changes the date context of the expression and evaluates it aggregated in the specified interval from - to. Aggregated WEEK, W, MONTH, M, YEAR, Y} is also performed.
<pre>timeAt (String time, String period) { expression })</pre>	Changes the context of the evaluated expression to timeString time - aggregated by the defined period {HOUR, H
<pre>timeInterval (String from, String to, period) { expression })</pre>	Changes the time context of the expression and evaluates it aggregated in the specified interval from - to. Aggregated MINUTE, SECOND} is also performed.
<pre>withoutDateTime() { expression })</pre>	Evaluates the expression without date time interval.

### **Obsolete functions**

① These functions may be removed in further releases

Function	Description
<pre>value(String dateString, String indicator)</pre>	Loads the indicator's value at specified date.
<pre>value(String dateString, int drill_down_level)</pre>	Loads the indicator's value at specified date aggregated for N previous levels.
<pre>value(String dateFrom, String dateTo, String indicator)</pre>	Loads cumulative indicator's value for specified date interval.
<pre>value(String dateFrom, String dateTo, String indicator, int dril_down_level)</pre>	Loads cumulative indicator's value for specified date interval aggregated for N previous levels.

### Advanced functions

Function	Description
cumulateFromDate(String startDate, String indicator)	This function gradually adds the current value to the cumulated value. Example: M_NAME_1 cumulateFromDate('2011-01-01', 'M_NAME_1')

<pre>cumulateFromTime(String startTime, String indicator)</pre>	This function gradually adds the current value to the cumulate	d value. Example:
	M_NAME_1	
	<pre>cumulateFromTime('00:01', 'M_NAME_1')</pre>	
prev(String indicatorCode)	Value of the passed indicator calculated for previous date or ti	me value (e.g. previo
		01/2011
	M_NAME_1	1000
	prev('M_NAME_1')	
<pre>prev(String indicatorCode, int prevLevelAgg)</pre>	Value of the passed indicator calculated for previous date or ti ts number of previous levels which should be aggregated.	me value (e.g. previo
next(String indicatorCode)	Value of the passed indicator calculated for next date or time	value (e.g. previous m
		01/2011
	M_NAME_1	1000
	next('M_NAME_1')	1200
<pre>next(String indicatorCode, int prevLevelAgg)</pre>	Value of the passed indicator calculated for next date or time on number of previous levels which should be aggregated.	value (e.g. previous m
daysBetween(String dateFrom, String dateTo)	Function calculates number of days between provided dates.	
daysBetween(Date dateFrom, Date dateTo)	Function calculates number of days between provided dates.	
<pre>monthsBetween(String dateFrom, String dateTo)</pre>	Function calculates number of months between provided date	S.
monthsBetween(Date dateFrom, Date dateTo)	Function calculates number of months between provided date	S.
yearsBetween(String dateFrom, String dateTo)	Function calculates number of years between provided dates.	
yearsBetween(Date dateFrom, Date dateTo)	Function calculates number of years between provided dates.	

For changing the whole context of the evaluated expression, you can use following functions:

<pre>prev(String period, { expression }</pre>	Changes the context of the expression to desired previou ER, YEAR. Example:	us date period. The value of the perio
		01/2011
	M_NAME_1	1000
	<pre>prev(MONTH) { M_NAME_1 }</pre>	
<pre>next(String period, { expression })</pre>	Changes the context of the expression to desired next day YEAR	ate period. The value of the period pa

The following example works with values, which are loaded for one year before the actual table/chart datetime entry:

You may simply enter only the first letter of time unit (in case of time context changing formulas) instead of their full names (Y,Q,M,W,D), for example prev(Y){}

### **Nested expressions**

Date and time functions can be combined (if applicable), eg.: Value of M\_INDICATOR at 8th December 2010, 9:04:02AM:

# **Datetime Constants**

**Datetime Constants** 

### Accessing context datetime

Function	Description
String contextDay()	Returns the formula's context day in dd.MM.yyyy format.
String contextWeek()	Returns the beginning of the context's week in dd.MM.yyyy format. Example:
String contextMonth()	Returns the beginning of the context's month in dd.MM.yyyy format.
String contextQuarter()	Returns the beginning of the context's year in dd.MM.yyyy format.
String contextYear()	Returns the formula's context week start in dd.MM.yyyy format.
int dateDayOfYear()	Returns the day of year from the context date
<pre>int dateDayOfMonth()</pre>	Returns the day of month from the context date
<pre>int dateDayOfWeek()</pre>	Returns the day of week from the context date
<pre>int dateMonth()</pre>	Returns the number of month from the context date
<pre>int dateYear()</pre>	Returns the number of month from the context date
int timeHour()	Returns the number of hour from the context time
<pre>int timeMinute()</pre>	Returns the number of minute from the context time
int timeSecond()	Returns the number of second from the context time
int daysInMonth()	Returns the number of days in the context date

### Examples:

	31.1.2011 00:01:00	1.2.2011 00:01:00	2.2.2011 00:01:00
contextDay()	31.1.2011	1.2.2011	2.2.2011
contextWeek()	31.1.2011	31.1.2011	31.1.2011
contextMonth()	1.1.2011	1.2.2011	1.2.2011
contextQuarter()	1.1.2011	1.1.2011	1.1.2011
contextYear()	1.1.2011	1.1.2011	1.1.2011
dateDayOfYear()	31	32	33
dateDayOfMonth()	31	1	2
dateDayOfWeek()	1	2	3
dateMonth()	1	2	2
dateYear()	2011	2011	2011
timeHour()	0	0	0
timeMinute()	1	1	1
timeSecond()	0	0	0

### Accessing actual date

Function	Description
String actualDay()	Returns the actual day in dd.MM.yyyy format
String actualDate()	Returns the actual day in dd.MM.yyyy format
String actualWeek()	Returns the actual week in dd.MM.yyyy format
String actualMonth()	Returns the actual month in dd.MM.yyyy format
String actualQuarter()	Returns the actual quarter in $dd.MM.yyyy$ format
String actualYear()	Returns the actual year in dd.MM. yyyy format

# **Math Functions**

**Math Functions** 

Function	Description
double abs(double a)	Returns the absolute value of a double value.
float abs(float a)	Returns the absolute value of a float value.
int abs(int a)	Returns the absolute value of an int value.
long abs(long a)	Returns the absolute value of a long value.
double acos(double a)	Returns the arc cosine of a value; the returned angle is in the range 0.0 through pi.
double asin(double a)	Returns the arc sine of a value; the returned angle is in the range -pi/2 through pi/2.
double atan(double a)	Returns the arc tangent of a value; the returned angle is in the range -pi/2 through pi/2.
double atan2(double y, double x)	Returns the angle theta from the conversion of rectangular coordinates $(x, y)$ to polar coordinates $(r, theta)$ .
double cbrt(double a)	Returns the cube root of a double value.
double ceil(double a)	Returns the smallest (closest to negative infinity) double value that is greater than or equal to the argument and is equal to a mathematical integer.
double copySign(double magnitude, double sign)	Returns the first floating-point argument with the sign of the second floating-point argument.
float copySign(float magnitude, float sign)	Returns the first floating-point argument with the sign of the second floating-point argument.
double cos(double a)	Returns the trigonometric cosine of an angle.
double cosh(double x)	Returns the hyperbolic cosine of a double value.
double exp(double a)	Returns Euler's number e raised to the power of a double value.
double expm1(double x)	Returns ex -1.
double floor(double a)	Returns the largest (closest to positive infinity) double value that is less than or equal to the argument and is equal to a mathematical integer.
int getExponent(double d)	Returns the unbiased exponent used in the representation of a double.
int getExponent(float f)	Returns the unbiased exponent used in the representation of a float.
double hypot(double x, double y)	Returns sqrt(x2 +y2) without intermediate overflow or underflow.
double IEEEremainder(double f1, double f2)	Computes the remainder operation on two arguments as prescribed by the IEEE 754 standard.
double log(double a)	Returns the natural logarithm (base e) of a double value.
double log10(double a)	Returns the base 10 logarithm of a double value.
double log1p(double x)	Returns the natural logarithm of the sum of the argument and 1.
double max(double a, double b)	Returns the greater of two double values.
float max(float a, float b)	Returns the greater of two float values.
int max(int a, int b)	Returns the greater of two int values.
long max(long a, long b)	Returns the greater of two long values.
double min(double a, double b)	Returns the smaller of two double values.

float min(float a, float b)	Returns the smaller of two float values.
int min(int a, int b)	Returns the smaller of two int values.
long min(long a, long b)	Returns the smaller of two long values.
double nextAfter(double start, double dir)	Returns the floating-point number adjacent to the first argument in the direction of the second argument.
<pre>float nextAfter(float start, double dir)</pre>	Returns the floating-point number adjacent to the first argument in the direction of the second argument.
double nextUp(double d)	Returns the floating-point value adjacent to d in the direction of positive infinity.
float nextUp(float f)	Returns the floating-point value adjacent to f in the direction of positive infinity.
double pow(double a, double b)	Returns the value of the first argument raised to the power of the second argument.
<pre>double random()</pre>	Returns a double value with a positive sign, greater than or equal to 0.0 and less than 1.0.
double rint(double a)	Returns the double value that is closest in value to the argument and is equal to a mathematical integer.
long round(double a)	Returns the closest long to the argument.
int round(float a)	Returns the closest int to the argument.
<pre>double scalb(double d, int scaleFactor)</pre>	Return d × 2scaleFactor rounded as if performed by a single correctly rounded floating-point multiply to a member of the double value set.
<pre>float scalb(float f, int scaleFactor)</pre>	Return f × 2scaleFactor rounded as if performed by a single correctly rounded floating-point multiply to a member of the float value set
double signum(double d)	Returns the signum function of the argument; zero if the argument is zero, 1.0 if the argument is greater than zero, -1.0 if the argument is less than zero.
float signum(float f)	Returns the signum function of the argument; zero if the argument is zero, 1.0f if the argument is greater than zero, -1.0f if the argument is less than zero.
double sin(double a)	Returns the trigonometric sine of an angle.
double sinh(double x)	Returns the hyperbolic sine of a double value.
double sqrt(double a)	Returns the correctly rounded positive square root of a double value.
double tan(double a)	Returns the trigonometric tangent of an angle.
double tanh(double x)	Returns the hyperbolic tangent of a double value.
double toDegrees(double angrad)	Converts an angle measured in radians to an approximately equivalent angle measured in degrees.
double toRadians(double angdeg)	Converts an angle measured in degrees to an approximately equivalent angle measured in radians.
double ulp(double d)	Returns the size of an ulp of the argument.
float ulp(float f)	Returns the size of an ulp of the argument.
long factorial(int value)	Returns the factorial of passed value.

### **Regression functions**

Function	Description
linereg(String indicatorCode)	Linear regression
<pre>polyreg(2, String indicatorCode)</pre>	Quadratic regression
<pre>polyreg(3, String indicatorCode)</pre>	General polynomial regression

# **Special Functions**

**Special functions** 

Function	Description	1			
<pre>void filter(String filterExpression, { expression } )</pre>	Evaluates the passed expression with the specified filter. For example,			For example:	
<pre>Double aggregatePrevLevel(int countOfPrevlevels, {   expression } )</pre>	Returns the aggregated value of the embedded expression. T		n. The aggreg		
Double forEachRow('expression')		ne expression on data set n within the forEachRow(			
			Ind1	Ind2	forEachR
	Member		5	30	80
		DrillDownMember1	3	20	60
		DrillDownMember2	2	10	20
<pre>Double members(String path, { expression } )</pre>		I, MIN, MAX, AVG, COUN			alues. Examp
<pre>Double members(String path, { expression } ) Double membersSum({ expression } )</pre>	Computes th This exampl Computes th		drill-down m cator M_NAI	nember v ME_1 agg and calc	pregated for sput
	Computes th This exampl Computes th	ne expression for desired on e returns the value of indion ne expression for particula	drill-down m cator M_NAI	nember v ME_1 agg and calc	pregated for sp ulates the sun de:
	Computes th This exampl Computes th	ne expression for desired on e returns the value of indion ne expression for particula	r members ) method	member v ME_1 agg and calc and outsi	pregated for sputter of the sur
	Computes th This exampl Computes th multiplication	ne expression for desired on e returns the value of indion ne expression for particula	r members ) method	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi	regated for sp ulates the sun de: membersSu
	Computes th This exampl Computes th multiplication	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indice expression for particulant within the membersSum (	drill-down m cator M_NAI r members ) method Ind1 5	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi Ind2 30	regated for spulates the sunde: membersSu
Double membersSum({ expression } )	Computes th This exampl Computes th multiplication Member	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indio ne expression for particula n within the membersSum ( DrillDownMember1	r members ) method 5 3 2	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi 30 20 10	regated for sy ulates the sur de: membersSu 80 60 20
<pre>Double membersSum({ expression } ) Double membersSum(String levelCode, { expression } )</pre>	Computes the This example Computes the multiplication Member	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indio ne expression for particula n within the membersSum ( DrillDownMember1 DrillDownMember2	r members ) method 3 2 r members	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi 30 20 10 of the de	regated for sp ulates the sun de: membersSu 80 60 20 fined level0
<pre>Double membersSum({ expression } ) Double membersSum(String levelCode, { expression } ) Double membersAvg({ expression } )</pre>	Computes the This example Computes the multiplication Member Computes the Computes	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indic ne expression for particula n within the membersSum ( DrillDownMember1 DrillDownMember2 ne expression for particula	r members r members r members	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi 30 20 10 of the de and calc	regated for sp ulates the sum de: membersSu 80 60 20 fined level0 ulates the ave
<pre>Double membersSum({ expression } ) Double membersSum(String levelCode, { expression } ) Double membersAvg({ expression } ) Double membersAvg(String levelCode, { expression } ) )</pre>	Computes the Compu	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indio ne expression for particula n within the membersSum ( DrillDownMember1 DrillDownMember2 ne expression for particula ne expression for particula	trill-down m cator M_NAI r members ) method 1nd1 5 3 2 r members r members r members	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi 30 20 10 of the de and calc of the de	regated for sp ulates the sum de: membersSu 80 60 20 fined levelC ulates the ave fined levelC
<pre>Double membersSum({ expression } ) Double membersSum(String levelCode, { expression } ) Double membersAvg({ expression } ) Double membersAvg(String levelCode, { expression }</pre>	Computes the multiplication of the multiplic	e expression for desired of e returns the value of indio ne expression for particula n within the membersSum ( DrillDownMember1 DrillDownMember2 ne expression for particula ne expression for particula	r members r members r members 2 r members r members r members	ME_1 agg and calc and outsi 30 20 10 of the de and calc of the de and calc	regated for sp ulates the sum de: membersSu 80 60 20 fined levelC ulates the ave fined levelC ulates the min

Double membersMax(String levelCode, { expre )	, , , ,			ers of the defined leve	
String attributeCode()	Returns the attribute c	Returns the attribute code of current member. Example:			
			Populatio	n	
	Prague		1200000		
	Berlin		3000000		
	London		7825200		
String memberIdentifier()	Returns the attribute c	ode and value	of curren	t member in following fo	
		Poj	pulation		
	Prague	120	00000		
	Berlin	300	00000		
	London	782	25200		
String memberValue()	Returns the value of c	urrent membe	r. Example	e:	
			Populatio	n	
	Prague		1200000		
	Berlin		3000000		
	London		7825200		
rank() { expression }	Returns numerical ord	er (rank) of the	e indicator	applied in the express	
	User			Score	
	Peter	Peter		90.3	
	John			92.7	
	Anna	Anna 89.7			
<pre>vithoutDateTime() { expression }</pre>	Opt-out from applied E	Date and Time	intervals.	Example:	
	Date	Date M_		INDICATOR	
	1/12 - 12/12	1/12 - 12/12 10		00	
	1/1/2013 - 1/31/2013	1/1/2013 - 1/31/2013 10		)	

<pre>withoutDrillDown() { expression }</pre>	Opt-out from app	Opt-out from applied Drill-downs. Example:				
	Country		M_INDICATOR	with		
	+UK		3000	300		
	London		1000	300		
	Manchester		1000	300		
	Oxford		1000	300		
<pre>withoutFilter() { expression }</pre>	Opt-out from app	olied filters. Ex	ample: (Filter is set to SEC	GMENT=SMB)		
	City	M_INE	DICATOR	withou		
	Paris	1000		3000		
	London	900		3000		
	Berlin	1100		3000		

#### Passing parameters to time formula

It is possible to define the time entry by formula. Following functions are applicable for these kind of formulas only.

Function	Description
<pre>void set(String name, Object value)</pre>	Sets the parameter value.
Object get(String name)	Loads the parameter value.
Object indicator()	Returns indicator from the context of the row of current table. This function returns also values of formula defined indicators (def

Consider following example - we have several indicators with codes  $M_NAME_1$ ,  $M_NAME_2$  and  $M_NAME_3$ . These indicators are used in formulas 1 - 3. The time area is defined by time formulas 1 - 5.

	Time formula 1: M_NAME_1	Time formula 2: M_NAME_2	Time formula 3: M_NAME_3	<pre>Time formula 4: s = get('suffix'); return value('M_NAME' + s);</pre>	<pre>Time formula 5: value(actualYear(), 'now-lm',indicator())</pre>
<pre>Formula 1: set('suffix', '_1'); return M_NAME_1;</pre>	1000	2000	3000	1000	1000
<pre>Formula 2: set('suffix', '_2'); return M_NAME_2;</pre>	1000	2000	3000	2000	2000

<pre>Formula 3: set('suffix', '_3'); return M_NAME_3;</pre>	1000	2000	3000	3000	3000
M_NAME_1	1000	2000	3000	N/A	1000
M_NAME_2	1000	2000	3000	N/A	2000
M_NAME_3	1000	2000	3000	N/A	3000

### Getting User Information

It is possible to obtain information about logged in user for your reporting needs.

Function	Description
String getSignedUserName()	Returns name of currently signed in user.
String getSignedUserSurname()	Returns surname of currently signed in user.
String getSignedUserEmail()	Returns email of currently signed in user.
String getSignedUser()	Returns username of currently signed in user.

# **Accessing Report Variables**

Report variables are accessible using the  ${\ensuremath{\scriptstyle @}}$  prefix. For example:

Variables can be used in formulas and in custom date/time interval definition.

# **Referencing Data From Another Data Set**

<pre>crossValue(String dataSetCode, String indicator)</pre>	Loads the indicator value from the specified data set. Data time context changing functions are available.
<pre>crossValue(String dataSetCode, String membersIdentifier String indicator)</pre>	Loads the indicator value from the specified data set. Data time context changing functions are available.

Examples:

You can find more examples in Cross-referencing Values from Different Data Set use cases.

# Formula Use Cases

Make sure that you are familiar with Formula Reference Guide prior to proceeding with Formula Use Cases.

**Formulas** are very powerful and complex scripting language. You can conduct wide variety of calculations and transformations by using and combining advanced functions.

In the following sections, you can find advanced **Use cases** and detailed description of the most common tasks conducted in BellaDati simply by using **Formulas**.

Current **Use cases** include:

- Filtering in Formulas
- Calculating Frequencies
- Calculating Percentual Share in Drill-Downs
- Calculating With Members On Defined Level
- Calculating Average Cumulated Values
- Calculating Percentiles and Quantils
- Getting Last Available Value
- Cross-referencing Values from Different Data Set
- Handling empty (NULL) values by formulas
- Representing numbers in accounting format
- Overriding Date Interval with Day Order
- Displaying text values in KPI labels
- Display Top or Bottom Member Value in KPIs
- Calculating average across different drill down levels
- · Calculate revenue using unit price times quantity and revenue percentage

(1) You can request help or additional use cases by contacting BellaDati analysts team at support@belladati.com

## **Filtering in Formulas**



It is recommended to get familiar with filter function before proceeding with this tutorial.

#### You can set up filters for view in Filter dialog.

Sometimes it is more convenient to add filter directly to indicator formula. You can do this when:

- you are cross referencing data from other data sets.
- you do not want your users to change filters.

#### **Filtering Attributes**

The filter function supports most of the operators supported by PostgreSQL such as in/not in, ilike, like/not Like, similar to/not similar to etc. "ilike" is similar to "like" but case insensitive to the pattern matched.

#### • Filter using operator: in/not In

Following example filters data to include only **Paris**, **Berlin** and **London** in their **City** attribute. Result returns aggregation of visits in these three citites.



Note the correct usage of apostrophs in the example.

#### Regular Expressions

Pattern	Description		
_	Stands for any single character.		
%	Stands for any sequence of zero or more characters.		
*	Denotes repetition of the previous item zero or more times.		
+	Denotes repetition of the previous item one or more times.		
?	Denotes repetition of the previous item zero or one time.		
1	Denotes alternation (either of two alternatives).		

#### **Filtering Indicators**

Following example counts number of records which have Indicator's value of visits greater than 3.

Note that filter is applied on every record and not on its aggregated value displayed in the view.

#### **Multiple Filters**

Following example returns number of students who had Exceptional results from Math subject.

(i) You can combine multiple filter conditions with AND or OR conjunction.

## **Calculating Frequencies**

A It is recommended to get familiar with memberSum function and its variations before proceeding with this tutorial.

The goal of this tutorial is to display the frequencies of visits based on visit counts in individual countries.

(1) Visit frequencies are defined as formula indicators described below.

Download: Demo structure & data.

#### **Simple Frequencies**

Use memberSum function to force BellaDati to aggregate data on specific level. Since frequencies for particular countries are calculated, apply C ountry attribute as memberSum parameter.

Formula of this indicator will count frequencies of exactly two visits. Create new calculated indicator and change condition to record other frequencies.

#### Visits count

### · ⊁ ▼ D ★ 図 + ×

<b>F</b>	🖩 Count: Country 🖻		
	2012		
	I		
	January	February	
🛨 Austria	2		
France	5	3	
🛨 Germany	3	1	
Poland	1		
🛨 Ukraine	1	1	
Total	12	5	

#### Visit frequency

### × ▼ D ★ 🛛 + + ×

F	2012		
	I		
	January	February	
1x visited	2	2	
2x visited	1	0	
>2x visited	2	1	

#### **Frequencies by Categories**

Extend memberSum function parameters by Category attribute to add another dimensionality to your frequency analysis.

Formula of this indicator will count frequencies of exactly two visits. Create new calculated indicator and change condition to record other frequencies.

### Visits count by cathegories

× ▼ D ★ 図 + + ×

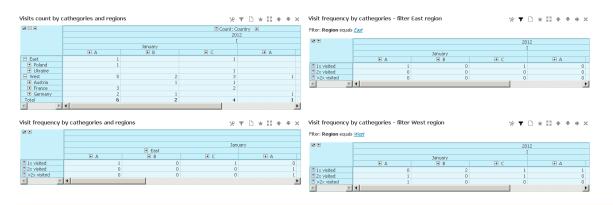
<b>F</b>	🗏 Count: Country 🔳				
	2012				
	I				
	January				
	± A	🛨 B	± c	±Α	
🛨 Austria		1	1		
🛨 France	3		2		
🛨 Germany	2	1		1	
	1				
🛨 Ukraine			1		
Total	6	2	4	1	
◀	•				

Visit frequency l	oy cathegories		* •	□ ★ ಔ ★ + → ×
<b>F</b>			20	12
	I			I
		January		
	±Α	🛨 B	. E ⊂	± A
1x visited	1	2	2	1
2x visited	1	0	1	0
>2x visited	1	0	0	0
▼	•			•

### Frequencies by Categories and Regions

Add another parameter to memberSum function in order to further extend dimensionality.

Formula of this indicator will count frequencies of exactly two visits. Create new calculated indicator and change condition to record other frequencies.



Note that frequencies will not be displayed correctly when adding another drill-down on the right side of the table in current version. Use filters instead. This can be also combined with report variables.

⚠

## **Calculating Percentual Share in Drill-Downs**

It is recommended to get familiar with aggregatePrevLevel function and its variations before proceeding with this tutorial.

The goal of this tutorial is to display percentual share of children members composing parent node. Formula works across drill-down levels and is universal for any depth. Every member has assigned indicator with absolute value which will be used to calculate share within the level.

#### Final table looks as follows:

-			
\Xi Lean It	I Books	7,972	5.1 %
F Mobile App	IF Books	5,353	67.1 %
E Twitter Premium	E Books	2,626.7	49.1 %
I∓ Direct Link	FF Books	1,345.7	25.1 %
E Bing	E Books	705.6	13.2 %
AdForum	E Books	675	12.6 %
🗄 Mobile Kiosk	E Books	2,619	32.9 %

- Lean In books represents 5.1 % of all Sales.
- 67.1 % of Lean In were sold via Mobile App and 32.9 % through Mobile Kiosk.
- 49.1 % of mobile users came from Twitter Premium, 25.1 % from Direct Link, 13.2 % from Bing search and 12.6 % from AdForum.

Use **aggregatePrevLevel** to obtain aggregated parent value of current member. Divide actual value by received amount to express share in percentage.

### **Calculating With Members On Defined Level**

A It is recommended to get familiar with memberSum function and its variations before proceeding with this tutorial.

When evaluating formulas, BellaDati proceeds in following fashion:

- 1. Apply Member aggregation function to particular Indicators. (SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, COUNT)
- 2. Execute user defined **Operations** among **Indicators**. (+,-,\*,/).

However, sometimes this behavior is not demanded.

Imagine following situation. You have Price and Quanity indicators and want to display Total Sales. In its standard behavior, BellaDati would sum all prices and quantities and eventually multiply it. Nevertheless, right procedure will be to multiply Price and Quantity on every row and subsequently consolidate result to display Total Sales.

#### **Calculating Total Sales**

Æ

You can leverage **memberSum** function to force BellaDati to execute defined operation on particular level. Since multiplication of **Price** and **Quan tity** is needed on every row, use **unique key** attribute as **memberSum** parameter.

This example is sufficient for indicators without drill-down path applied. Proceed further to find out how to extend this code in case of desired dimensionality.

#### **Calculating Total Sales For Particular Drill-Down**

If you want drill-down path to be considered while applying **memberSum** function, you have to explicitelly define it in developed formula. Place desired attribute code before unique key definition as shown in the following example. This will ensure that your data are correctly multiplied and subsequently aggregated.

Note that order of parameters in **memberSum** function is important. Also, you still need to select particular attribute in drill-down path definition.

You can extend dimensionality by adding more parameters into the formula.

You can observe result of the applied formula in the following table. Same settings would apply for char data visualization.



# **Calculating Average Cumulated Values**

It is recommended to get familiar with cumulateFromDate function before proceeding with this tutorial.

The result of this tutorial will be the cumulated value of an indicator (eg. payments) divided by number of months from the beginning of the financial year. This can tell you how the total payments average trend changes during the year.

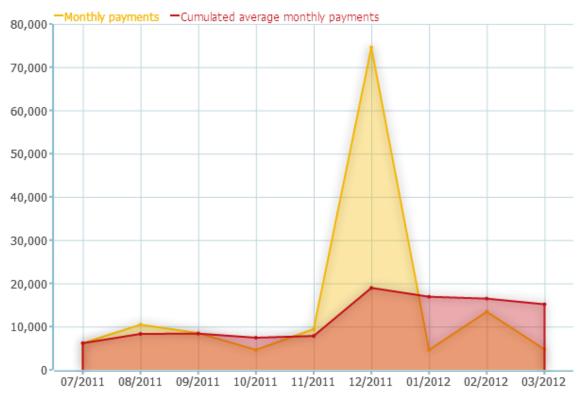
↑ Changes might be necessary when adding drill-down.

You can observe result of the applied formula in the following chart.

Average payments during the financial year 2011

※▼ □ ★ ⋒ ಔ + + ×

From 07/2011 to 03/2012



Monthly payments, Cumulated average monthly payments

# **Calculating Percentiles and Quantils**

It is recommended to get familiar with rank() function before proceeding with this tutorial.

For this tutorial, we will leverage **Data Set** loaded with exam scores. Data set includes two columns:

• Student ID

∕∿

• Student Score

#### Browse data

7 Filter	Add record of Delete selected data	Order by:		•
	🚔 ID		🖤 Score	
2 🛛		1	21.36326	*
2 🛛		2	17.58445	
2 🛛		3	86.38824	

**Percentiles** 

Percentile (or centile) is the value of a variable below which a certain percent of observations fall. For example, the 20th percentile is the value (or score) below which 20 percent of the observations may be found.

You desire to create table showing percentile next to score for each student.

- Create new table with student ID drill-down and Score indicator.
- Create new indicator Percentile.
- Add following formula into Indicators settings.
- · Setup percentage to Unit and associate it with appropriate Format.
- 1. line: Store the number of total records (students). Since, student drill-down is used, aggregation one level up is needed.
- 2. line: Obtain **rank** for each record.
- 3. line: Recalculate rank to percentile. For example, if rank is 5 from 100 students, the percentile will be: 1-(5/100) = 95%.

#### Percentile

et 🛋	Score 🗉	Percentile [%]
30	97.5	98 %
34	97.4	96 %
26	95.7	94 %
28	94	92 %
42	93.9	90 %
40	87.6	88 %
3	86.4	86 %
46	86.2	84 %
47	85.4	82 %
23	84.7	80 %
29	84.5	78 %
33	84.3	76 %
5	84.1	73 %
22	82.3	71 %
20	81.4	69 %
		C71.02

#### Quantiles

A value which divides a set of data into equal proportions. Examples are median, quartile and decile.

You desire to create KPI label showing the median of exam scores.

- Create new KPI label.
- Create new indicator **Quantile**.
- Add following formula into Indicators settings.
- Create quantile variable, to be able to dynamically change observed quantile.
- 1. Use first three lines to convert provided quantile variable and find the corresponding position within the set of scores.
- 2. Obtain rank for each score, aggregated to the level of student's ID.
- 3. If the current **rank** equals the **position**, store **score** to the **median** variable.

Quantile	%▼Ð★ →	Variables
	- 1	quantile 90
	93.9 <sub>Quantile</sub>	Save Reset Edit
		quantile 75
	84.3 Quantile	Save Reset Edit
		quantile 50
	<b>54.4</b> Quantile	Save Edit

# **Getting Last Available Value**

The following expression is suitable for month date granularity

# **Cross-referencing Values from Different Data Set**

A It is recommended to get familiar with crossValue, memberValue and filter function before proceeding with this tutorial.

CrossValue function is used to access Indicators from other Data Sets.

It receives two parameters:

- 1. Cube name
- 2. Indicator name

Following example returns Students count from Results data set.

Access cross reference function from Formulas help to predefine Cube name.

#### **Cross Reference with Drill-down**

When cross-referencing values, BellaDati does not take in consideration applied drill-downs. It is possible that it will display same value for each member. Therefore, you need to explicitly tell BellaDati, which member is currently being processed.

You can achieve this by inserting memberIdentifier as second parameter of crossValue functions.

Observe bellow the differences between indicators without and with **memberIdentifier** inserted. Notice also return value of the function in third column.



This will also automatically handle drill-down paths.

🖬 🗖 🔲 plant	B Man Hours (Cross-referenced WITHOUT Member Identifier)	Man Hours (Cross-referenced WITH Member Identifier)	Member Identifier Function
<ul> <li>Amos</li> </ul>	29,241,197	815,197	[L_PLANT={Amos}]
Ξ 0	29,241,197	685,127	<pre>[L_PLANT={Amos}][L_UNIT={0}]</pre>
Painters	29,241,197	10,523	<pre>[L_PLANT={Amos}][L_UNIT={0}][L_CRAFT={Painters}]</pre>
± 1	29,241,197	4,326	[L_PLANT={Amos}][L_UNIT={1}]
E 2	29,241,197	125,616	[L_PLANT={Amos}][L_UNIT={2}]
<ul> <li>Boilermakers</li> </ul>	29,241,197	64,656	[L_PLANT={Amos}][L_UNIT={2}][L_CRAFT={Boilermakers}]

#### **Cross Reference with Filter**

BellaDati also does not take in consideration filters applied throught view settings. Therefore, you need to explicitelly tell BellaDati in formula definition which filters and how do you want to use them.

You can find more about filters and their combinations in Filtering in Formulas.

# Handling empty (NULL) values by formulas

Sometimes it happens that some members of your table do not have any data to display. This can be caused by:

- Specific selection of date interval.
- Application of specific filters combination.
  Missing data in underlying data set.

By default, BellaDati will display empty cell.

		PeriodInterva 201	Quarter Difference\$	
	Item	I	II	
Total 🖃	Ŧ Binder	999.5	838.8	838.80001
	🔳 Pen Set			
	Pencil	536.13	1,111.13	1,111.13
	🗄 Pen	539.73		
	🗄 Desk			

Nevertheless, you can use Replace empty value option to define specific numeric value, which will be displayed in the cells.

		PeriodInterval		
		2010	Quarter Difference\$	
	Item	I	II	
Total 🖃	Ŧ Binder	999.5	838.8	838.80001
	🗷 Pen Set	0	0	0
	Pencil	536.13	1,111.13	1,111.13
	🗄 Pen	539.73	0	0
	🗄 Desk	0	0	0

Following code can be used to catch all empty cells:

Using accounting dash ('-')

Use following code to replace empty value will desired symbol (String):

I ≥		PeriodInterva		
		201	0	Quarter Difference\$
	Item	I	II	
Total 🖃	Ŧ Binder	999.5	838.8	<ul> <li>-160.69999</li> </ul>
	🗷 Pen Set	0	0	
	Pencil	536.13	1,111.13	575.00001
	🗄 Pen	539.73	0	-
	Desk	0	0	-

# Representing numbers in accounting format

Sometimes, you may want to represent the numbers on the report in accounting format.

If the numbers are negative, it will be represented within a bracket with the positive number, e.g. - 500 is represented as (500) in accounting format.

If the numbers are 0, it will be shown as "-".

Here is the sample code for you to transform your number to accounting format. The code of the indicator using is "M\_AMOUNT" and the aggregation is SUM.

# **Overriding Date Interval with Day Order**

Make sure to get familiar with BellaDati formulas before proceeding with this section.

There are cases that you want your chart x-axis to display number of days for a particular event, rather than the calendar date.

For example, if you are running a marketing campaign from 2013-08-01 to 2013-10-01, you want to display:

- 2013-08-01 to be "Day 01"
- 2012-08-02 to be "Day 02"
- 2013-10-01 to be "Day 62" and so on.

This use case is going to show you how you could make it if you only have the date in your data set.

**Preparing Data with Transformation script** 

Create a new attribute called **campaign\_day** in the data set and apply transformation script as seen below:

This will return the number of days in terms of the campaign starting time in the format of 00 to 62.

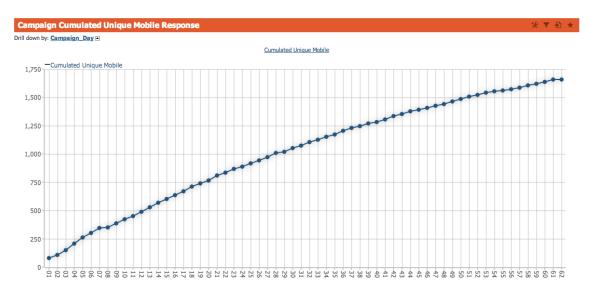
**Creating formula** 

At the report level, set the campaign\_day as the drill down and calculate the indicator as seen below:

It is recommended that you get familiar with Datetime Functions.

Remember that Cross Reference does not take drill down into consideration, so you are able to calculate the cumulated value. Here is how you use cross reference magically!

Here is how it looks like in the chart:



# Displaying text values in KPI labels

BellaDati allows you to display text-based KPI labels. Use this feature to translate rates info easily readable tiers or as alternative to conditional formatting.

Example:

M\_RATING@AVG indicator stores average rating of the institution. Instead of displaying numbers with conditional formatting, report requires to have text-based evaluation including 'At-Risk', 'Bellow Average', 'Average', 'Good', and 'Excellent'. Use code bellow to obtain such result.

Result:

🍞 BellaDati	Dashboards	Reports	Data sets	Users	Q Search	) <del>(</del>	116.59% 102.19%	105.8 🕈 40.6 🛧	94.80 🕈 20.90 🛧	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🗸
Stock rates										ତା ହୁଁ T 🗠 ★
	Absolute rating		/olume			Low		High		
	Avera	ge	<b>+</b> +3.51%	6 <b>1</b> ,	128,224.1	<b>↓</b> -6.58%	560,524.11	<b>1</b> +0.4%	572,262.32	

# **Display Top or Bottom Member Value in KPIs**

You can display the top/bottom member value as KPIs by using BellaDati formulas.

It is recommended to get familiar with membersSum and memberValue function before proceeding with this tutorial.

Example:

If you want to display the name of the top city according to number of units sold, here is code you could use. Here we use membersSum to loop through each city for the total units.

You can also write the formula in this way:

If you want to display the bottom city with least total units. Here it is:

Here is how the result will look like in the view:



## Calculating average across different drill down levels

It happens very frequently that we use a few drill downs in our tables, and we want to calculate the average of indicators at different levels.

A It is recommended to get familiar with memberValue and crossValue functions before proceeding with this tutorial.

In the table below, you can see two drill down levels (Employee Name and Product). Avg. Rating is calculating the average rating for that employee on that product.

#### **Employee Specialisation Analysis**

·9 × ▼ € ★

Employee Name	Avg. Rating 💌	🗏 Avg. Benchmark
Sam	3.24	
Product C	<ul> <li>3.47</li> </ul>	3.03
Product A	* 3.36	3.18
Product E	<ul> <li>3.31</li> </ul>	3.2
Product B	3.25	3.13
Product D	<ul> <li>2.87</li> </ul>	2.78
<ul> <li>Jason</li> </ul>	3.05	
Product A	<ul> <li>3.56</li> </ul>	3.18
Product C	13.33	3.03
Product E	3	3.2
Product D	2.78	2.78
Product B	2.5	3.13
Peter	3	
Product E	<ul> <li>3.43</li> </ul>	3.2
Product D	3.25	2.78
Product B	3	3.13
Product A	2.75	3.18
Product C	2	3.03
Sunny	3	
Product B	★ 3.5	3.13
Product E	3.33	3.2
Product A	3	3.18
Product D	★ 3	2.78
Product C	1.75	3.03
Jasmine	2.33	
Product B	<ul> <li>3.33</li> </ul>	3.13
Product C	3	3.03
Product A	2.2	3.18
Product E	2	3.2
Product D	1.5	2.78

But you may want to compare the employee's average rating for a product with the overall employee rating for the same product as a benchmark, as it is shown in the **Avg. Benchmark** column. This could be added as a conditional formatting, so if the employee's avg. rating on a product is higher than overall employee's rating on this product, we can mark it as green and show an upper arrow there.

Here is how you could calculate this.

⁄≞∖

It is recommended to get familiar with crossValue formula before proceeding with this tutorial. As crossValue will not take drill downs applied in the context view.

In this table below, now **Product** is being placed as the first level of drill downs, and then **Employee Name** is the second level. **Avg. Benchmark** is still the overall employee average on the product. Changing the order of the drill downs will make calculating \*Avg. Benchmark" a little bit different.

# **Product Best Employee Analysis**

Product	Avg. Rating 🖃	Avg. Benchmark
Product E	3.2	3.2
Peter	3.43	3.2
Sunny	3.33	3.2
Sam	<ul> <li>3.31</li> </ul>	3.2
Jason	3	3.2
Jasmine	2	3.2
Product A	3.18	3.18
Jason	<ul> <li>3.56</li> </ul>	3.18
± Sam	<ul> <li>3.36</li> </ul>	3.18
Sunny	3	3.18
Peter	2.75	3.18
Jasmine	2.2	3.18
Product B	3.13	3.13
Sunny	★ 3.5	3.13
Jasmine	3.33	3.13
Sam	<ul> <li>3.25</li> </ul>	3.13
Peter	3	3.13
Jason	2.5	3.13
Product C	3.03	3.03
Sam	<ul> <li>3.47</li> </ul>	3.03
+ Jason	<ul> <li>3.33</li> </ul>	3.03
Jasmine	3	3.03
Peter	2	3.03
Sunny	1.75	3.03
Product D	2.78	2.78
Peter	<ul> <li>3.25</li> </ul>	2.78
Sunny	✤ 3	2.78
± Sam	<ul> <li>2.87</li> </ul>	2.78
± Jason	2.78	2.78
Jasmine	1.5	2.78

The code is as below:

# Calculate revenue using unit price times quantity and revenue percentage

There are times that the data set only contains the unit price and sold quantity without the calculated revenue. This tutorial will show you how to calculate the revenue and revenue percentage towards total revenue.

It is recommended to get familiar with memberSum function before proceeding with this tutorial.

The table we are going to build will have two drill down levels, Product Group and Product Name. Here is how the table will look like.

<b>*</b> *	Product	Product Name	Unit Price 🖻	Quantity	Revenue (Unit Price * Quantity)	Percentage (Revenue / Total Revenue) [%]
Group A		Name1	100	30	3,000	8.2 %
		Name4	400	11	4,400	12.02 %
		Name6	600	10	6,000	16.39 %
Gro	oup B	Name1	100	6	600	1.64 %
		Name2	200	35	7,000	19.13 %
		Name7	700	6	4,200	11.48 %
Gro	oup C	Name1	100	4	400	1.09 %
		Name3	300	12	3,600	9.84 %
		Name5	500	10	5,000	13.66 %
		Name8	600	4	2,400	6.56 %
Total			280	128	36.600	100 %

Make sure you are displaying the Unit Price correctly. The members aggregation should be Average rather than Sum.

The Revenue, which equals to Unit Price times Quantity is calculated using membersSum,

Make sure you place the order of the drill down levels in the parameters of membersSum correctly. It should follow the order of the drill downs in the table, so **Product Group** first and then **Product Name**. The last drill down level **Transaction ID** will make sure it aggregates total revenue for all transactions belongs to the same product group and same product.

In order to calculate the revenue percentage, we need to calculate the total revenue first.

So the code for calculating the revenue percentage is as below:

# **Setting Date Interval**

This option is related to views. Always refer to views or particulat view types (table, chart, Geo map or KPI label) before proceeding with this section.

You can access Date interval options from the Add view dialog by selecting the "Date interval" checkbox.

If left blank, view displays values aggregated for the whole date interval.

💗 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data		× 🖾 🖋 🔤 🤑 🛛
Churn Prediction Based on Transaction	Chart settings - Interval settings	fables and filters
Overview Transactons Variety lover than 2	Date settings           Aggregated         \$ Select to break-down by date <ul></ul>	이 (cwer than Year 2007
Customers in	Interval type  Show heterval as Hotolute Coustom Show heterval as Hom - To I129/2014 Set according to data welkelity	ustomers 67
Customers in Jeopardy by Gender A Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and App] R Y Customer H	Time settings         Select to break down by time           Appropriate         Select to break down by time           Time interval         Vew ignores time entries and appropriate data to day-level.	ardy OTE*
	Red: 500	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

When multiple date attributes are available, BellaDati will prompt you to choose the desired one.

💗 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data		a 🖉 🖉 😰 🖗 🖉
Churn Prediction Based on Transaction	Chart settings - Interval settings	rables and filters PComments and attachments O History
Overview Transactons Variety lower than 2	Appropriet         Setect to break-clown by date           Image: the thouge         Date of Transaction (Transaction)           Image: thouge         Determined           Image: thouge         Ver displays values limited to the following interval:	다] lower than Haw 2004
Customers in	Interval type RASsulte & Custom Show thetwalls Day 1 From - To 1/32/2014 - 1/33/2014 - Stat according to data availability	ustomers 67
Customers in Jeopardy by Gender th Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] R Y Customers i	Time settings         Select to break-down by time           Image: Time Interval         •         Select to break-down by time           Image: Time Interval         •         Yow ignores time entries and appropries data to day-lowd.	ardy OTEX
	Back         Sine           15         0         0         0           75         0         0         0         0	200 boo

There are three different types of intervals:

- absolute (common setting) displays time from the first to the last day of the selected time unit (granularity)
- relative indicates the range of the time interval from actual day according to selected time unit (granularity)
- custom allows user to choose the interval on daily basis and keep arbitrary time granularity

You can set up following options:

- Unit: Granularity of time period. Available options include: Day, Week, Month, Quarter and Year.
- Interval type: Type of the interval used to restrict data. Available options inlude: Absolute, Relative and Custom.
- From To: Starting and ending boundary of desired time period. Format depends on selected Unit and Interval type.
- Aggregate: aggregates the data according to the indicator's time aggregation type
- Set according data availability: Populates From and To inputs with frontal date values.

For Geo map and KPI label the Time interval option is available through view settings.

# Entering custom date/time values

- you can enter time (date) absolutely in two different formats: dd.MM.yyyy (e.g. 1.12.2010), or yyyy-MM-dd (e.g. 2010-12-01)
- it's also possible to enter date **relatively:** 
  - now represents actual date
  - availableFrom represents the date the data are available from
  - availableTo represents the date the data are available to
  - actualyear represents the first day of actual year (1.1.20XX). For example actualyear selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.1.2010
  - actualquarter represents the first day of actual quarter (1.1.20XX, 1.4.20XX, 1.7.20XX, 1.10.20XX). For example actualquarter selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 1.7.2010
  - actualmonth represents the first day of actual month (1.1.20XX, 1.2.20XX, ...). For example actaulmonth selected in 21.9.2010 represents date 1.9.2010
  - actualweek represents first day of actual week (Monday). For example actualweek selected on 21.9.2010 represents date 20.9.2010 (Monday of this week in calendar)
  - relative and absolute enterig of date can be adjusted by operators using this syntax: date +]- n[d|w|m|q|y], where n is integer, d represents day, w represents week, m represents month q represents quartal and y represents year. We can for example define time in this way: *actualyear* + 2m -4d. Today is 21.9.2010, so this value represents 1.1.2010 + 2 months 4 days, which means date 25.2.2010.
- similar to date, for specifying the time **relatively**, use the following syntax:
  - now, actualTime represents the actual time
  - availableFrom represents the time the data are available from
  - availableTo represents the time the data are available to
  - actualhour represents the actual hour, e.g. 11:00:00 AM
  - actualminute represents the actual minute, e.g. 11:23:00 AM
  - actualsecond represents the actual second, e.g. 11:23:45 AM

# **Using Filters**

Filters serve for analysing subsets of your data. BellaDati support three types of filters:

- 1. View Filters filter is applied on the current view only, doesn't affect other views in the report
- 2. Report Filters filter is applied on all views within the report
- 3. Indicator Filters filter is applied on the desired indicator

### **Using Filters in Views**

**Filter** option is available for Chart, Table, Geo map and KPI label view.

You can access Filter option from toolbox in the upper right corner of the view.

Filter dialog includes list of attributes and indicators used in the view. You can filter either by:

- 1. Attribute members
- 2. Indicator values

To apply a filter, you have to:

- 1. Select Attribute or Indicator for filtering.
- 2. Select Condition.
- 3. Provide Values for the condition.

BellaDati Dashboa	irds Reports Data sets Q Search		🖾 🖋 🔤 🚱 🧕
vorage ATM with draws			Edit
verage ATM withdrawa			
Bedok Rd Sembawang F	Filter settings	×	
	Attributes	_	
	AND/OR AND • Attribute	8	_
	ATM doesn't contain • KFC (Safari) × Marina Country Oub × Old Airport Rd ×	8	
	Indicators		
	Indicator     AND/OR		-
		Close	
-			

#### **Filtering by Attribute Members**

There are four conditions available:

- contains: Allows to select single or more members, which will be displayed within the attribute.
- doesn't contain: Allows to select single or more members, which will not be displayed within the attribute.
- count: Allows filtering members by their count.
- **not empty**: Hides members with empty (blank) values.
- empty: Displays members with empty (blank) values.

You can combine different attributes or even more conditions for one attribute. More filters are combined with AND condition. Therefore all conditions must be fullfilled to display data.

## **Filtering by Indicator Values**

There are the following conditions available:

- equals the value specified
- not equal to value specified
- lower than value specified
- lower than or equal to value specified
- greater than value specified

٠	greater th	an or equ	al to value	specified
---	------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

- not empty
- empty

⁄!∖

Filtering by indicator values is defined only for basic cases. It can produce unpredictable result if you use complex drill-down paths or date/time dimension.

Hint: See crossValue() function to access all data in the view even if the filter is active. This allows you to calculate eg. ration of some value to total which is not affected by current view filter.

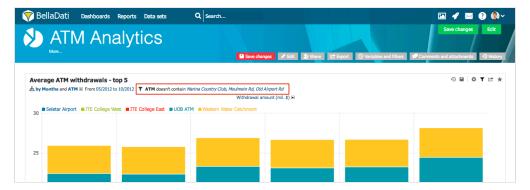
## **Multiple filters**

You can combine different attributes/indicators or even apply more conditions for one attribute/indicator. Multiple filters can be merged with **AND** or **OR** condition.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Q Search				🖾 🖋 🔤 😯 🌒 ×
						Edit
ATM uptime			¢ ₹ 🗠 🛧	Current uptime		¢ ₹ 🗠 🛧
+ Perling 200	Filter settings			m by Months Date 10/2012	×	
- Taman 208 over Aulai 2000 Bukit SOTO Indah elang 31	Attributes Attribute AND/OR					75
ratan Nicasio Almos	Indicators AND/OR					
	✓ AND Indicator     OR     W	aggregated \$ greater than or equ	ual to ±	90	8 8	100
	amount (mil. \$)	aggregated + greater than or equ		1 000 000	8	\$ T 🗠 🖈
						🗄 Fault 📼
					Close	17,73 5,10
		574470X	14			4,10
		127	and the second second	ITE College East     ITE College West	ł	32,61

# **Modyfing filter**

Applied filters are listed under the view title and labeled with Filter tag. In case of attribute filter, you can click on the condition to modify values.



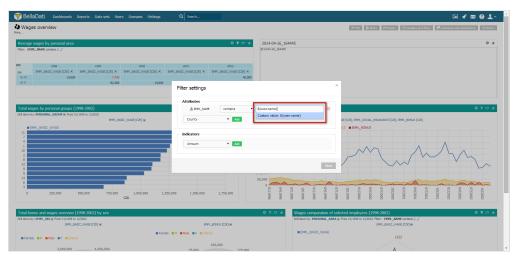
## Referencing current user attributes in filter

You can access the current signed user attributes to build the filter. In order to do this, add a custom expression as a filter value:

Name	Description
\${user}, \${user.username}	Returns the username of currently signed user
\${user.email}	Returns the email of currently signed user
\${user.name}	Returns the first name of currently signed user
\${user.surname}	Returns the last name of currently signed user
\${user.locale}	Returns the user's locale of currently signed user

\${domain}, \${domain.name}         Returns the name of currently signed user's domain		
\${domain.locale}	Returns the locale of currently signed user's domain	
\${domain.timezone}	Returns the timezone of currently signed user's domain	

#### See example here:



# **Using Report Filters**

Report filters are leveraging the report variables.

When Filter variable is set up to drill-down path, all Views including this Drill-down will be filtered according the definition.

(i) Click on Filter values in Variables and Filters panel to change them.

In such dynamic definition, the Views including the filtered Drill-down will be refreshed after every modification done to variable in right Variables panel.

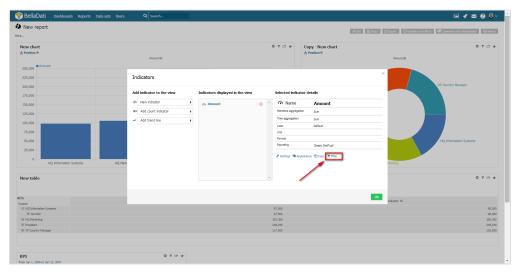
For more information about Setting Filters on views - continue by Using Filters.



# **Using Indicator Filters**

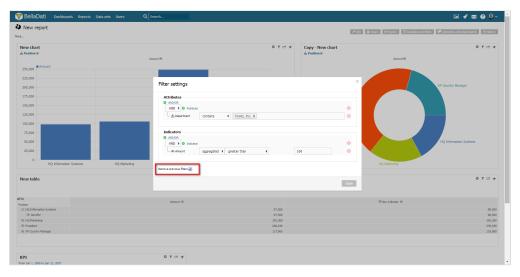
In addition to view filters and report filters, you can add specific filter for the desired indicator. There are two ways - using the formula, or more user-friendly, using the Indicator Filter UI.

To configure the indicator filter, open the Indicators list and select the desired indicator. Then just click on the "Filter" link and set the requested filter.



#### Ignoring view and report filters

There can be a case, when you don't want to apply the view and report level filters. In this case, you can just select the "Remove previous filters" option and the filters will not be applied for the Indicator value calculation.



# **Report Variables**

Variables allows you to dynamically modify content of the report.



You need to be in view mode in order to add variables.

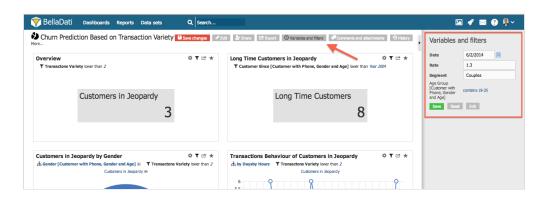
Only report author or report editor can create report variables and set their default values. Every other user that has access to the report, can only change report variable values.

Select Variables from the report toolbox list in the upper right corner to open Variables panel.

Variables dialog allows you to:

- Change variables values.
- Reset variables values.
- Save variables values.
- Edit variables definition.

Variables are set up on report level and work only within this space.



## **Editing Variables**

Click on Edit button to enter Variables dialog.

BellaDati allows you to:

- Select variable type including:
  - Number
  - Text
  - Date
  - Filter
- Edit variable name
   Specify description
- Specify description
- Setup default value
- Edit variable value

ົ

Select Show variables settings panel to report users if you want variables settings to be visible to report users.

Add new variable		_	
Of type Date \$	identified as parameter4	Add	
Defined variables	s and filters		
123 USDtoEUR	1.3		$\otimes$
🗰 From	Day \$ 1/1/2012	<b></b>	8
🛅 То	Day \$ 2/29/2012	i	8
) Show settings panel	to report users		

### Applying variables in indicator settings

You can leverage variables in indicators formulas.

In such dynamic definition, the Views including the Indicator will be reculated after every modification done to variable in right Variables panel.

For more information about Displaying Indicators - continue by Displaying Indicators.

Prefix variable with '@' in order to refer to variable value.

🍞 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Da	a sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😫 🕌 ×
Churn Prediction Based on Transact	'New indicator' - Indicator setting	, Variables and filters
Overview		Date 6/2/2014
Transactons Variety lower than 2	Name New indicator	Rate 1.3
		Segment Couples
Customers in Jeop	Format Show help	Age Group [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age]
	Rounding Classic (half up) * Exclude from aggregation	Save Reset Edit
	Formula	
	Math functions Indicator Date function Time function Date analysis Count Statistical functions Context change Variable	
Customers in Jeopardy by Gender	Attributes codes Cross reference String functions Other functions Existing report formulas	
A Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age]  Customers in Jeopardy	1 M_TRANSACTION_RATE • Brate	

Report Variables could also serve as a basic planning and forecasting tool. Analyst can setup formulas for various versions or time intervals and then change variables values in order to observe impact of such changes.

## Applying variables in time interval settings

You can leverage variables in time interval settings. Variable has to have proper date format in order to be able to be used as date interval.

G Select Custom interval to apply variables.

In such dynamic defintion, the Views including the	Time interval will be reculated after every modification	done to variable in right \	<i>Variables</i> pane
l.			

For more information about Setting Date Interval - continue by Setting Date Interval.

Prefix variable with '@' in order to refer to variable value.

	shboards Reports Data Based on Transaction	Chart settings - Interval settings ×	History	Variables and filters
Dverview Transactons Variety lov	wer than 2	Date settings         Agregated         •         Select to break-down by date           @new strouture         Dete of Transaction [Transaction]         •         •           @ Dete interval         •         Vew diplays values limited to the following interval:         •	* *	Date 6/2/2014  Rate 1.3 Segment Couples Age Group Customer with available 20
Cu	stomers in Jeopar	Interval type Show Interval as From - To From - To Set according to data availability		Custome vitin Phone Generation and Age) Save Reset Edit
Sustomers in Jeopar	dy by Gender Phone, Gender and Age]  T Customers in Jeopardy	Time settings         Select to break-down by time           Aggregated         •         Select to break-down by time           Time interval         •         Vew gnores time entries and aggregates data to day-level.	**	
		Back Sens		

#### Applying variables as global report filters

You can leverage variables also as global filters. When **Filter** variable is set up to drill-down path, all **Views** including this **Drill-down** will be filtered according the definition.

(i) Click on Filter values in Variable panel to change them.

In such dynamic definition, the Views including the filtered Drill-down will be refreshed after every modification done to variable in right Variables panel.

For more information about Setting Filters on views - continue by Using Filters.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	04:00 02:00 22:00 16:00 14:00 10:00 10:00 00	222:00 222:00 18:00 18:00 14:00 12:00 12:00 10:00 06:00	🖾 🛷 🔤 😲 🗍 ~
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group ft Age Group [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] E T Transer Customers in Jeopardy B Customers in Jeopardy B Customers in Jeopardy B Customers in Jeopardy B Customers in Jeopardy B	© ▼ @ ★ tors Vafety (wer than	Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group Transactors Variety over than 2 Transactors Variety over than 2 Customers in 3 Age Group Bi 19-23 3	⊙ B   O T L± ★	Seve Charges Edit Variables and Inters Date 6/22014 C Segment Couples Couples Couples Segment Couples Segment Segment
0 19-25				

## **Using Variables in Report and View Titles**

You can use variable values in reports' and views' titles. To do so:

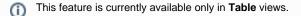
- 1. Click on Title you would like to modify
- 2. Type @ followed by Variable Name. For example: 'Patient Details: @patient\_name'.
- 3. Click Save or hit Enter



7 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data se				2	🖌 🔤 🕐 🎙
ediction Based on Transaction Variety @Se Seve Cancel	egment Save changes	Edit & Share Edit Export O Variables and filters Fromments and attacht	ments 🔊 History	Variables a	
Dverview	\$₹ 🗠 ★	Long Time Customers in Teopardy	¢▼⊵★	Date	6/2/2014
Transactons Variety lower than 2		T Customer Since [Customer with Phone, Gender and Appl lower than Yes	ar 2004	Rate	1.3
				Segment	Couples
Customers in Jeopardy	3	Long Time Customers		Age Group [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] Save Reset	contains 19-25 Edit
Customers in Jeopardy by Gender A Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age]  T Tra Customers in Jeopardy R	후 T 년 ★ nsactons Variety lower than 2	Transactions Behaviour of Customers in Jeopardy h by Daysby Hours Y Transactors Variety lover than 2 Customers in Jeopardy	\$₹ ≌ ★		
		6 Q	9		

# **Defining Drill-through URL**

Make sure to get familiar with Creating Table and applying Drill-downs before proceeding with this section.



BellaDati allows you to mask attribute's member with custom URLs. This feature is useful to:

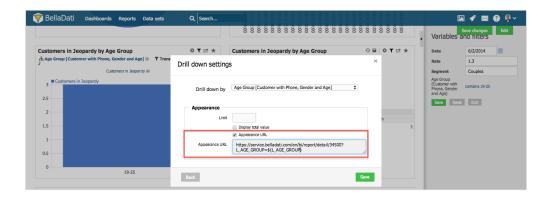
- create Drill-throughs redirection from master report to detailed one based on clicked member.
- redirect to other report or resources.

### **Masking members**

- 1. Go to Table settings and click on existing attribute or select Add drill-down path.
- 2. Check Show as link
- 3. Define custom URL

ଚ

You can refer in URL to member values with \${L\_ATTRIBUTE\_NAME} and create report links using \${reportLink(report\_id)}



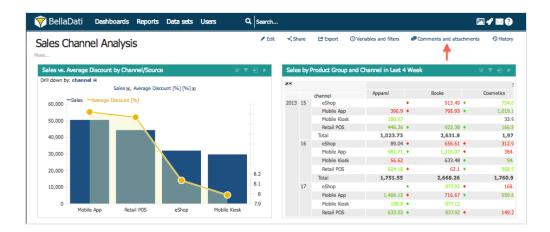
# **Adding Comments and Attachments**

You need to be in view mode in order to add comments and attachments.

Select Comments and Attachments from the report toolbox list in the upper right corner to open Attachments panel.

Attachments dialog allows you to add:

- Attachments: Click on Add attachment and browse for desired file.
- Comments: Type your Comment into text area and submit it.
- Maximam attachment size is 20MB.



### **Adding Comments in Table Cells**

Hover over desired table cell and select **comment** to attach comment to the data.

Red triangle marks cells with attached comments. Hover over the cell to see the bubble with the comment.

<b>7</b> В	ella	Dati Dashb	oards	Reports	Data sets	s Users		۹	Search					P	1	' <u>&gt;</u>	1?			
Sale	s (	Channel An	alvsi	s									Res	set lay	out		Finis			
ore				-																
																-				
Sale	s by I	Product Group and	d Chann	el in Last 4	Week						* 🔻	•	•	; ⊑	ď		×			
đ 🛋									Sa	les										
		channel		Apparel		Books			Cosmetics		Electronics			Toys						
2013	15	eShop		_			913.49		754.07	•	397.49	•			76	6.62				
					Mobile App	+		396.9 +		795.93 •		1,019.16	•	374.78	•			444	.94	
		Mobile Kiosk	•			8			33.93	•	1,806.77	•			19	1.3				
		Retail POS	+			913.49			166.84	•	366.22				367	7.98				
		Total		40		913.49			1,974		2,945.26			1,	080	.84				
	16	eShop		[					312.92	•	24.92	•			181	.79				
		Mobile App	•					_/_	384.6	•	664.41	•			452	.56				
		Mobile Kiosk	+		Add comm	ent			94.5	•	58.2	•			- 28	37.2				
		Retail POS			524.18 🔹				968.94	•	856.58	+			87	7.36				
		Total			51.55	7.0	568.26	_	1,760.96		1,604.11				008	01				

## **Adding Comments in Charts**

Hover and click on desired values in the chart. The value settings popup will be opened. Type comments and hit Add.

Comments will be recorded:

- 1. on the right chat sidebar
- 2. on the particular value. Hover over it to see all related comments.

									eset lavout	Fini
ales Channel Analysis									eset layout	Pana
Sales vs. Average Discount by Channel/Source	× 🛪 🖻 🗖	53 ≌ ♂ ð ×	Sales	s by P	Product Group and (	Channel in Last 4	Week	× ▼ ■ ■ 3	8 ≅ ở	۵×
Drill down by: channel			2 B							5
Sales , Average Discount [	[%][%]				channel	Apparel		Books	Cosme	etics
60.000			2013	15	eShop		•	913.49 •		754.0
					Mobile App	396.9	•	795.93 •		1,019.1
50,000					Mobile Kiosk	180.57				33.9
					Retail POS	446.26	•	922.38 +		166.8
40,000					Total	1,023.73		2,631.8		1,97
Retail POS (Average Discount [%	6]]			16	eShop	89.04		656.61 +		312.9
30,000 8.76648 %					Mobile App	981.71	•	1,316.07 +		384.
					Mobile Kiosk	56.62		633.48 +		94.
20,000 Date	•	-8.2			Retail POS	624.18	•	62.1 +		968.9
Set drilldown					Total	1,751.55		2,668.26	1	,760.9
10,000		8.1		17	eShop		•	977.03 +		168.
		- 8			Mobile App	1,406.15	•	716.67 🔹		550.6
0		7.9			Mobile Kiosk	108.8	•	877.12		
Mole Add comment all 2003	Mo Mo	bile Kiosk			Retail POS	633.02		837.92 +		149.2

# **Publishing to Dashboard**

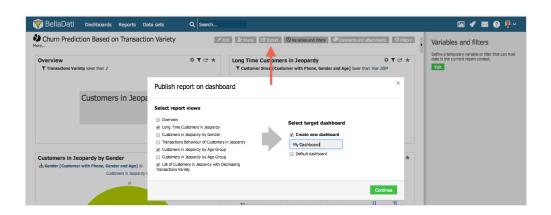
Publish allows you to pin the Report/View to selected Dashboard.

You can access **Publish** option from the toolbox in the upper right corner of the view or by selecting **Add to dashboard** from **Export** report option.

From Publish report to dashboard dialog you can:

- Select more **Views** to be saved to dashboard.
- Specify destination from list of all available **Dasboards**.
- Enter Name of the new dasboard.

BellaDati will preselect desired object when publishing from view.



Navigate to destination **Dashboard** in order to observe published views.

# **Searching and Filtering Reports**

BellaDati allows you to search for specific report or filter reports keeping the unique information.

Click on Reports in the top toolbar to enter the Search reports window. By default, BellaDati will list all available reports.

Left panel of the Search window includes Filter settings panel. Panel allows you to:

- Insert search text.
- Define sort order of the results.
- Request reverse sorting.
- Restrict search by object type.
- Restrict search by access rights.

Hold Shift key to select multiple object types or access rights.

BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🧍	
New search filter	<b>Q</b> Search results		
This filter is not saved vet. You can		🖋 Bulk chan	
save filter and invoke it anytime. Save < Back to saved filters	Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety Let changed by Kell Banking Armin on June 12 (2014-323.7) AP 107	S Transaction joir	
Filter settings	Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Lat changed by Retail Banking Admin	Product Ownage join L Retail Banking Admir	
Search text	on June 13, 2014 2:21:37 AM PDT		
Sort results Last change	Copy - Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Lat changed by Ketal Bawlog Acmin on June 12 (2014 15):25 AM POT	S Product Ownage join	
Reverse order	New report	E Spend	
Search in	Last changed by Retail Banking Admin		
Reports			
Dashboards Data sets Indicators Attributes	Spend and Supplier Diversity Analysis Lat. they are by Real Banking Admin on June 3, 2014 12:22:22 PM PDT	₿ Spenc L Retail Banking Admir	
Access rights My Shared with me	Personalized advertising based on Historical Transactions - Customer Detail Lat changed by Itelatil Basing Atmin on Net 29: 2004 13:81:1 NP 07	S Transaction joir Retail Banking Admir	
Shared with me (read only) My shared Search	Customer Engagement - Shared Wallet Lat changed by Retail Bawking Acrim on Way 29: 043 - 330:02 AM POT	Shared Wallet Survey joir	

# **Saving Filter**

You can save defined filter for future usage or for its displaying in filter dashlet.

Click on Save button in the upper part of the Filter settings panel to save current settings.

BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖂 🛷 📼 😲 🖡 -
New search filter	<b>Q</b> Search results	
This filter is not saved vet. You can		/ Bulk chang
save filter and invoke it anytime. Save Save Save Save Save Save Save Save	Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety Lat changed by Real Baning Admin on June 17, 2014 4:32:37 AM PDT	S Transaction join Retail Banking Admin
Filter settings	Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Latchanged by Retail Banking Admin on June 12, 2014 72:137 24M POT	S Product Ownage join Retail Banking Admin
Sort results	Copy - Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Last changed by Real Baning Admin on June 13, 2014 151:26 AM POT	🛢 Product Ownage Join 🧘 Retail Banking Admin
Reverse order Search in	New report Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on hate 12, 2041 13:00-6 AM POT	Spend Retail Banking Admin
Reports Dashboards Data sets Indicators Attributes	Spend and Supplier Diversity Analysis Last changed by Reali Banking Admin on June 3, 2014 12:22-22 PM PDT	🗟 Spend 1 Retail Banking Admin
Access rights My Shared with me	Personalized advertising based on Historical Transactions - Customer Detail Lat changed by Real Behrup Atam on Ney 32, 41:3811194 PPT	🕃 Transaction join 👤 Retail Banking Admin
Shared with me (read only) My shared Search	Customer Engagement - Shared Wallet Latchanged by Retail Banking Admin on War2, 2014 33:00:24 / PTOT	Shared Wallet Survey join Retail Banking Admin

Click on Back to saved filters link to view all stored filters. Saved filters windows allows you to:

- Observe filters.
- Create new filter.

Number next to the filter name shows how many objects meet the entered condition.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 📼 😲 🖡 ~
Saved filters Advertising 0 Reports about Customers 0 New Filter	۹	

# **Removing Filter**

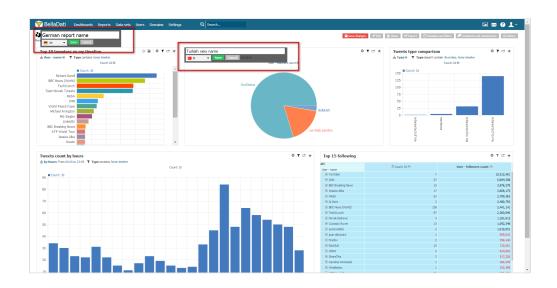
From *Saved filters* windows click on the filter name you want to remove. BellaDati will redicted you to filter detai. Click on the **Remove** icon to erase the filter.

7 BellaDati Dashboa	rds Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🖂 😲 🖡 v
Current search filter	Q Advertising	
Save New filter		🖋 Bulk chang
Remove     Save Remove     Save filters	Personalized advertising based on Historical Transactions - Customer Detail Lat changed by Real Banking Admin on Nay 23, 2014 138:11 PF 07T	S Transaction join L Retall Banking Admin
Filter settings	Personalized advertising based on Historical Transactions Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	Transaction join Retail Banking Admin
Search text Advertising	on May 20, 2014 12:15:35 PM PDT	

# **Translating Reports**

With multilingual names support you can make your reports and views available in various languages.

You can just click on the desired report or view name and choose the language you want to translate the name to.



(i) Names will be displayed in the signed user's language. Language can be set in user profile, eventually in the domain detail.

#### See also

- Translating Reports
- Translating Indicators
- Translating Attributes and Members

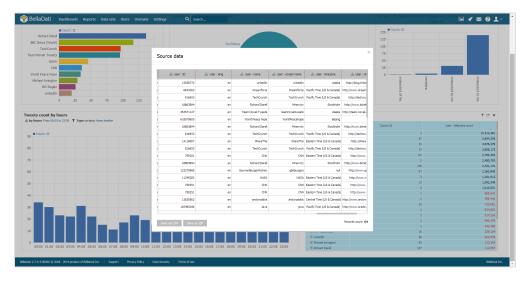
# **Displaying Source Data**

Displaying of source data is available in charts, tables and maps.

You can display all data which composes specific chart item in *Source data* dialog. Click on the desired section and select **Source data icon** to open the dialog.

		<u> </u>
		Edit
ustomers Segment Distribution	♦ T ▷ ★ Segmentation Rules	0
h Segment [Customers with complete CR4] [3] Court: Segment [Customers with complete C Independent Single Independent Single 774 / 2,521 30,7% Age Group [Customers with complet] Set drilldown	ANT B Startup Family Startup Family Student Student Startup Family Student Student Startup Family Student Student Startup Family Student Startup Family Startup Family Student Startup Family Student Startup Family Startup Family Student Startup Family Startup Family Student Startup Family Startup Family Startup Family Student Startup Family Startup	

And the source data which is the value composed of are displayed in the popup window.



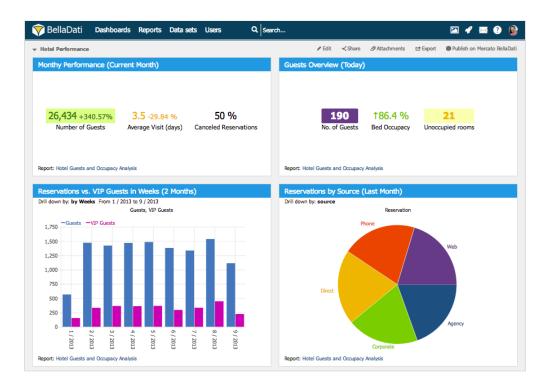
Exporting source data

You can export the displayed source data into a CSV or ZIP file.

# Dashboards

## Overview

**Dashboards** are the entry point of BellaDati Business Intelligence solution. They typically comprise of the most important charts and tables pulled out from the more detailed **reports**. Therefore, they are primary designed for **managers**, who need brief overview of company's actual performance.



## Dashlets

Every **dashboard** is composed of several **dashlets**. **Dashlet** is a piece of content, including either report's views or navigation items. **Dashboard** can be customized by adding **dashlets** and adjusting their visualization.

Dashboards can be enriched with arbitrary attachments as well as shared for public via web.

## Use cases

**Dashboards** allow to visually compare data from different reports and therefore data sources. Consider useing <u>Reports</u> if you are an analyst and need to perform detailed data analyses.

# Dashboards

#### **Reports**





Dashboards are determined for uses who prefer consuming prepared insights. They usually combine existing v iews and navigation items to create their own customized workspaces. Dashboards are not designed for direct work or analyses of data. Consumed content is prepared in reports by an alysts.

Typical user includes:

- Executives
- Managers

To learn more about **Das hboards** proceed in this chapter.

Reports are determined for users who work with data, prepare reports and execute analyses. Users usually select Indicators, define Drill downs and visualize them in appropriate View types. Work with reports require s deeper knowledge of data. Created content can be consumed in dashboa rds by managers.

Typical user includes:

- Analysts
- Specialized employees

To learn more about **Rep** orts - continue by <u>Reports</u>

•

Following actions are supported on dashboards:

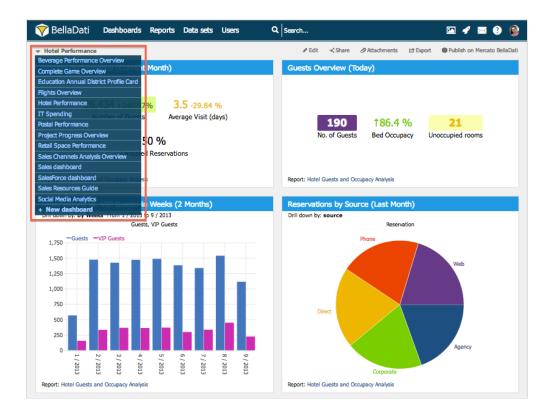
- Creating Dashboard
  - Managing Dashboard Layout
- Creating Dashlet
  - Adding View
  - Adding Navigation
  - Adding Filter
  - Adding Other Content
- Sharing Dashboard
- Adding Attachment

# **Creating Dashboard**

Point to the Dashboard name in upper left corner of Dashboard window and select New Dashboard from the list.

1. Enter name of the new dashboard.

New **Dashboard** will be created.



(i)

Dashboard will be automatically turned into edit mode.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards I	Reports Data sets	Users Q Se	ærch		🖾 🖋 🔤 📀 👰
			🛞 Delete	🖋 Edit name 🛛 🔳 Clear	Reset layout Finish editing
					am⊠¥×
Click her to add dash		Click h to add da			k here I dashlet
	Add wide cell	Add 2-cell row	Add 3-cell row Ac	id 4-cell row	

Continue by Managing Dashboard Layout and Creating Dashlet to populate the Dashboard.

## Edit mode

You can switch to Edit mode by clicking on "Edit" in top dashboard menu.

Edit mode allows you to:

- <u>Manage Dashboard Layout</u>
   <u>Adding Dashlets</u>
- Exit edit mode: Click on Finish Editing to enter dashboard View mode.
- Edit Dashboard Name: Click on Edit name to change the name of current dashboard.
- Clear Dashboard: Click on Clear to remove all dashlets from the dashboard.
- Remove Dashboard: click on Remove to erase current dashboard.

# **Managing Dashboard Layout**

You need to be in edit mode in order to manage dashboard layout. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

You can modify **Dashboard** layout to your needs by:

- adding new rows.
- changing size of existing dashlets.
- manipulating dashlet.

#### Adding rows

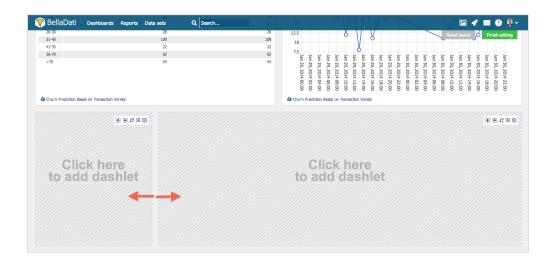
Scroll to the bottom of the **Dashboard** and select number of columns you require in the new row.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets	Search	, 🖂 🖉 🖉 👔
	F		<18 19-25 26-30 31-40 41-55 Reset layout Finish editin
Churn Prediction Back	ased on Transaction Variety	4	Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety
Customers in Je	eopardy by Age Group	\$ # \$ \$ # \$ \$	ransactions Behaviour of Customers in Jeopardy
Transactons Varie	ty lower than 2	đ	by Daysby Hours Transactons Variety lower than 2
			Customers in Jeopardy
			25
			22.5
	Customers in Jeopardy		20
Age Group	Last Week	Last Month	175 8 8 8 8 9
<18	53	53	
19-25	107	107	
26-30	28	28	12.5
31-40	109	109	10 0 0 0
41-55	22	22	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
56-70	62	62	
>70	54	54	alan 30, 2014 2000 alan 30, 2014 2000 alan 30, 2014 2000 alan 30, 2014 1000 alan 30, 2014 1000 alan 30, 2014 1000 alan 30, 2014 1000 alan 30, 2014 0000 alan 32, 2014 2000 alan 32, 2014 2000 alan 32, 2014 2000 alan 32, 2014 2000 alan 32, 2014 1000 alan 32, 2014 0000 alan 32, 2014
			30, 2014 30, 2014 22, 2014 23, 2014 24, 2014 24, 2014 25, 2014 26, 2014 27,
			2014 22:00 2014 20:00 2014 16:00 2014 16:00 2014 14:00 2014 14:00 2014 06:00 2014 06:00 2014 06:00 2014 14:00 2014 14:00
Churn Prediction Bi Churn Prediction Bi	ased on Transaction Variety	ê	Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety
		dd wide cell Add 2-cell row	Add 3-cell row Add 4-cell row

### **Changing size**

Point your mouse among two dashlets and move with bar to change their size. You can change:

- dashlet width
- dashlet height



#### **Manipulating dashlet**

Point your mouse to manipulation buttons in upper right corner of the dashlet. They allow you to:

- move dashlet
- split dashlet horizontally
  split dashlet vertically
  insert new row
  enlarge dashlet

- remove dashlet

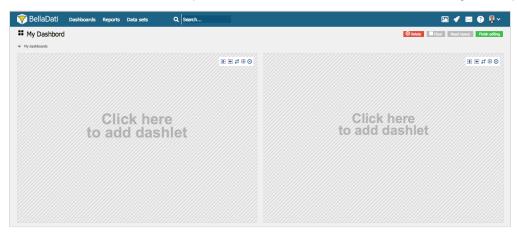


# **Creating Dashlet**

You need to be in edit mode in order to create new dashlet. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

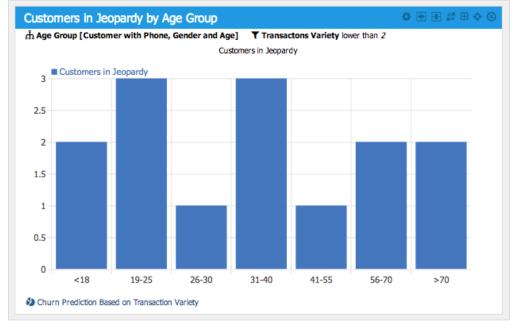
Dashlet is a peice of specific content positioned on the Dashboard.

To add a new Dashlet hover over free place and click on Add Dashlet. The Insert dashlet dialog box will appear.



### **Dashlet types**

BellaDati allows you to select from the following dashlet types:



#### View

View dashlet allows you to display view from available **reports**. To find a desired view you can:

- Search by name.
- Filter by report.
- Browse views.

To learn more about **View** dashlets continue by <u>Addi</u>

<u>ng View</u>.

lame 🗢	
Paired Transactions for Promotions to be Sent	Sepaired Promotions join
Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	👤 Retail Banking Admin
on May 15, 2014 1:50:17 AM PDT	
Post Location-based Promotion Evaluation and	Paired Promotions join
Analysis	💄 Retail Banking Admin
Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	
on May 13, 2014 6:28:38 AM PDT	
Visitors Demographics	Sranch Visits join
Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	💄 Retail Banking Admin
on May 13, 2014 4:02:35 AM PDT	
Operational Efficiency for Selected Branch	Sranch Visits join
Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	💄 Retail Banking Admin
on May 15, 2014 3:57:12 AM PDT	
Operational Efficiency	Sranch Visits join
Last changed by Retail Banking Admin	👤 Retail Banking Admin

### Navigation

Navigation dashlet allows you to display dashboard navigation. BellaDati offers following navigation types:

- Most visited
- Owner reports Shared reports

To learn more about **Navi** gation dashlet continue by <u>Adding Navigation</u>.

Reports about Customers	\$ + + \$
Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Last changed by Retall Banking Admin on June 13, 2014 2:21:37 AM PDT	🗟 Product Ownage join 🧘 Retail Banking Admin
Copy - Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis) Last changed by Retall Banking Admin on June 13, 2014 1:51:26 AM PDT	S Product Ownage join L Retail Banking Admin
Personalized advertising based on Historical Transactions - Customer Detail Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on May 29, 2014 1:38:11 PM PDT	S Transaction join
Customer Engagement - Shared Wallet Last changed by Retail Banking Admin on May 29, 2014 3:50:02 AM PDT	Shared Wallet Survey join
Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis for SelectedCustomer Segment and Product Last changed by Retall Banking Admin on May 20, 2014 12:20:17 PM PDT	Plain Data for Cross Sell Analysis Retail Banking Admin
Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis by Selected	Plain Data for Cross Sell Analysis

#### Filter

Filter dashlet allows you to display filter window. Filter window shows reports meeting predefined search conditions.

To learn more about **Filte r** dashlet continue by <u>Addi</u> ng <u>Filter</u>.

Activity Stream	🌣 🖶 🗄 🗗 🔶 😣
Today	
No messages available in this period.	
Last Week	
New data has been imported into data set new data set - Existing data set Retail Banking Admin Jun 17, 2014 5:00 AM	
change in report Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety Retail Banking Admin Jun 17, 2014 4:32 AM	
change in report Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety Retail Banking Admin Jun 17, 2014 4:19 AM	
New data has been imported into data set new data set - Google Drive Retail Banking Admin Jun 17, 2014 3:47 AM	
created data set new data set - Google Drive Retail Banking Admin Jun 17, 2014 3:45 AM	
New data has been imported into data set new data set - Existing data set Retail Banking Admin Jun 15, 2014 5:00 AM	
New data has been imported into data set new data set - Existing data set Retail Banking Admin Jun 13, 2014 5:00 AM	
change in report Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour analysis)	

#### **Other content**

Other content dashlet allows you to display arbitrary content.

You can add:

- News
- Custom content
- RSS
- Help and
- tutorialsBegin with BellaDati

To learn more about Othe r content dashlet continue by Adding Other Content.

### **Adding View**

You need to be in edit mode in order to add new view. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

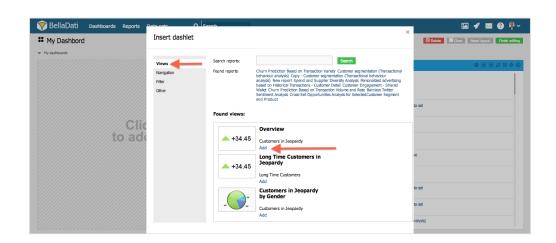
To add a new View, hover over free place and click on Add dashlet. The Insert dashlet dialog box will appear.

- 1. Select **View** from the left navigation panel.
- 2. Browse for the desired view.
- 3. Click **Add** to append the view to the dashboard.

In case of many view, BellaDati allows you to:

- 1. Search for target report.
- 2. Filter target report.

List of views displays view type, its name and employed indicators.



Desired View will be appended to the Dashboard.

## **Adding Navigation**

You need to be in edit mode in order to add navigation. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new Navigation, hover over free place and click on Add dashlet. The Insert dashlet dialog box will appear.

- 1. Select Navigation from the left navigation panel.
- 2. Click Add to append desired navigation type to the dashboard.

BellaDati offers following navigation types:

- 1. Most visited
- 2. Owned reports
- 3. Shared reports

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data cotr O Sourch	× 🛛 🖌 🔤 🚱 🗍 ×
II My Dashbord	Insert dashlet	Ocean Reset layout Finish editing
👻 My dashboards		
	Views tay pohleda Most visited	
	Navigation Add	
	Filter 1209 SKIG	
	Owned reports	
	Displays reports owned by you.	ta set
	Add	
Clic to add	Shared reports	
to ad	Displays reports, which other users share with you.	
	terrestion Add	
		æ
	_	
	Ck	
	Retail Banking Admin Jun 15, 2014 5:00 AM	www.g. wold 90t
	New data has been imported into data set new data set - I Retail Banking Admin Jun 13, 2014 S:00 AM	ixisting data set
	Change in report Customer segmentation (Transactional bu	shaviour analysis)

Navigation will be appended to the Dashboard.

### **Adding Filter**

You need to be in edit mode in order to add filter. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new Filter, hover over free place and click on Add dashlet. The Insert dashlet dialog box will appear.

- 1. Select Filter from the left navigation panel.
- 2. Click Add to append desired filer to the dashboard.

For more information about creating Report filters continue by - Searching and Filtering Reports

(i) **Number** at the end of the filter name dispays **total items** meeting the filter condition.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports	Data cotr O Search	×	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🖡 v
Hy Dashbord	Insert dashlet		Ocar Reset layout Finish editing
👻 My dashboards			
	their the participant of the second s	about Customers	🌣 🕀 🗄 🞜 🕁 📀
	Navigation Control of the second seco	sing 2	
	Constitution of the Consti		ta set
Clic to ad	N. S. 2011 H D. H. Avenuella		
			re
		Close	
		Retail Banking Admin Jun 15, 2014 5:00 AM	-12 set
		New data has been imported into data set new data set - Existing d Retail Banking Admin Jun 13, 2014 5:00 AM	ata set
		thange in report Customer segmentation (Transactional behaviour a	analysis)

Filter will be appended to the Dashboard.

## **Adding Other Content**

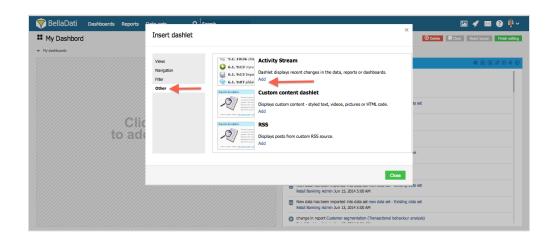
You need to be in edit mode in order to add content. Click on "Edit" in top dashboard menu to activate edit mode.

To add a new Content, hover over free place and click on Add dashlet. The Insert dashlet dialog box will appear.

- 1. Select **Other** from the left navigation panel.
- 2. Click Add to append desired content to the dashboard.

BellaDati offers following types of content:

- Activity Stream: Dashlet displays recent changes in the data.
- Custom content: Displays custom content styled text, videos, pictures or HTML code.
- **RSS**: Displays posts from custom RSS source.
- · Help and tutorials.
- Begin with BellaDati.



Content will be appended to the Dashboard.

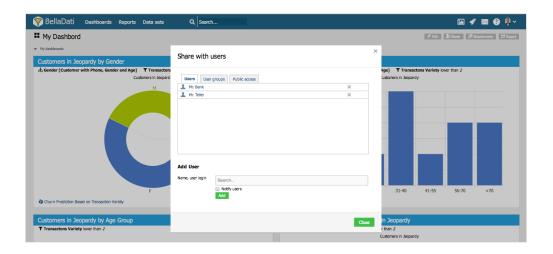
# **Sharing Dashboard**

△ Data set sharing functions are only available for the owners of the particular dashboard.

Click on Share in the upper right corner of the Dashboard window to enter Share with users dialog.

Dashboard sharing functions allows you to perform following actions:

- Grant access to the dashboard for selected users or user groups.
- Optionally notify users about granted access to dashboard.



# **Adding Attachment**

Hover over Attachment in the upper right corner of the dashboard and select Upload attachment to enter Upload attachment dialog.

In the dialog you can:

- **Browse** for the desired attachment.
- Click Create to upload the attachment.
- Maximal size of the attachment is 20MB.

🜍 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets 🔍 Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 👫~
II My Dashbord	✓ Edit 🔓 Share 🖉 Attachments 🔩 Esport
👻 My dashboards	🔺
Customers in Jeopardy by Gender	Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group
th Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age]      Transactons Variety lower than 2     Customers in Jeoperdy	Age Group [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] Transactons Variety lower than 2 Customers in Jeopardy
Upload attachment	3 Customers in Joopandy
He introduces the set of the	
F S Oturn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety	<18 19-25 26-30 31-40 41-55 56-70 >70 Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety

You can simultaneously upload numerous attachments.

Attachments can be accessed from the attachment list. Hover over Attachment in the upper right corner to view all attachments.

# **Exporting Dashboard**

BellaDati allows you to export **Dashboards** into:

- PDF
- PPT
- Excel

To export:

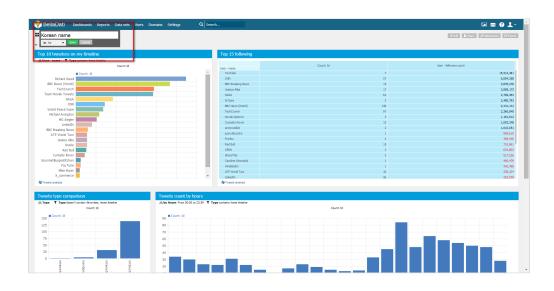
- 1. Make sure that you are in Dashboard viewing mode (if not hit Finish editing green button in upper right corner of your screen)
- 2. Click Export from action menu in upper right corner

💎 BellaDati Dashboar	ds Reports Data	sets Users	Q Search				🖾 🖋 🔤 😲
				🖊 Edit	≺ Share Ø Attachme	nts 🗠 Export	Publish on Mercato BellaDati
Product Placement Overvie	w					<b></b>	
132,542 Sold (This Month) Report: Beverage - Product Placement	<b>191,273</b> Sold [Last Month]	-30.71 % Sold Change	131,045 Delivered [This Month]	<b>192,287</b> Delivered [Last Month]	-31.85 % Delivered Change	-726 Inventory	151,178 Current State

# **Translating dashboards**

With multilingual names support you can make your dashboard names available in various languages.

You can just **click** on the desired report or view **name** and choose the language you want to translate the name to.



Names will be displayed in the signed user's language. Language can be set in user profile, eventually in the domain detail. (i)

See also

- Translating Reports
- Translating IndicatorsTranslating Attributes and Members

# **BellaApps**

Ą

BellaDati Apps are available since 2.7.4.2 version.

A BellaDati App is a package of selected dashboards and reports with related data in single .bdt file created from existing domain.

BellaDati App can be created by:

- BellaDati Data Analysts team. BellaDati official Apps are industry related and available at BellaDati
- BellaDati Administrator. BellaDati App can be exported for back-up or sharing purposes.
- 3rd party developer. Developers can create and publish their own analyses developed in BellaDati.

### **BellaDati Official Apps**

Official BellaDati Apps has following advantages for BellaDati users:

- Include Best Practices in KPI design.
- Suggest common analysis and views.
- · Contains scripts and formulas related to KPIs and analyses.
- Include general data model.
- Suggest Best Practices for report design.
- Speed up deployment of new solution.

### Working with Apps

BellaDati allows following operations related to Apps:

- Creating App
- Importing App



App operations can be accessed from the Main Menu after hovering over icon with green down arrow.

Continue with Creating App for detail guide how to export BellaDati App. Continue with Uploading App for detial guide how to import BellaDati App.

# **Creating App**

Make sure to get familiar with **App** concept before proceeding with this section.

Click on Create App in BellaDati Main Menu to open Create Template Wizard.

#### **Select Dashboards**

Search for  $\ensuremath{\textbf{Dashboards}}$  you want to include in your App.

Reports with views in selected Dashboards will be automatically included in the App.

🜍 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🖡 ~
My Dashbord		✓ Edit 🔓 Share 🖉 Attachments 🖾 Export
My dashboards     Customens in Jeopardy by Gender	BellaDati App Creation Wizard	×
A Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Ago] T Transaction Customers in Jacoper M Customers in Jacoper M Churn Presideon Based on Timaacton Variety	Welcome to BellaDati App Creation Wizard           Na cossed beliabilit App Chastion Witard           Na cossed beliabilit App Chastion Witard           Welcome to BellaDati App Chastion Witard           Na cossed beliabilit App Chastion Witard           Bellate App as a package of watched eshould app of beliabilit app Chastion Witard           App of beliability App Chastion Witard           In the first app, seed dashourds which should be included in the App.           Select dashboards           Mass Select dashboards by the Both Bastion Bastion Bastion App Chastion Bastion Bastion App Chastion A	•ge)         Transactore Variety low: than 2           Jatanes in Jeopery
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group	Back Continue	in Jeopardy www.than 2
		Customers in Jeopardy

A You don't need to include any **Dashboards**.

#### **Select Reports**

Search for Reports you want to include in your App.

Reports with views contained in selected Dashboards are automatically pre-selected.

🜍 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 🚱 👰 ~
II My Dashbord		✓ Edit 🔓 Share 🖉 Attachments 😂 Export
My dashboards     Customers in Jeopardy by Gender	BellaDati App Creation Wizard	<
A Gender [Customer with Phone, Gender and Age] T Transaction Customers in Jacoper M Customers in Jacoper M Customers in Jacoper M Customers in Jacoper M Customers in Jacoper F	Select reports           Passe point points you want to dod b the Apis. Reports with views contained in the contained on the apis to access of each acid a set will be arred in the Apis benaux contained for the apis.           Churn Medicion Based on Transaction Valueme and Rate x           Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis by Selected Product x	Lige:         Transactions Variety lower than 2           Justimers in Jecurity
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group	Back Continue	In Jeopardy
Transactons Variety lower than 2	225 of Series Trans Transcruts Ferring 1	

#### **Edit App Information**

For each App, you can provide following information:

- Name
- Description in rich HTML editor
  Screenshot or Icon

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 🤑
	BellaDati App Creation Wizard ×	Edit
F	App information	31-40 41-55 56-70 >70
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group	Please, provide the name and brief description of the content. You can optionally append icon/screenshot to your App. This information will be displayed to user before the import.	n Jeopardy
Transactons Variety lower than 2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	than 2 ustomers in Jeoperdy
Customers in .	This is my new app including some great reports.	Å ß
<pre></pre> < cl> <pre>c (8) 00</pre>		200 good boo
41-55 22 56-70 62 >70 54		Jan 30, 2014 Jan 30, 2014
	Choose File   No file chosen Screenshot Meximum Re size is 100 MB. Don't include data	Jan 30, 2014         22:00           Jan 30, 2014         22:00           Jan 30, 2014         18:00           Jan 30, 2014         18:00           Jan 30, 2014         18:00           Jan 30, 2014         18:00           Jan 30, 2014         16:00           Jan 30, 2014         10:00           Jan 30, 2014         10:00           Jan 30, 2014         10:00           Jan 30, 2014         06:00           Jan 20, 2014         06:00           Jan 20, 2014         20:00
Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety	Back Continue	

### **Download App**

Click **Download** button to save App to your computer.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🖡 ×
F	0.5 BellaDati App Creation Wizard X 31-40 41-55	56-70 >70
Churn Prediction Based on Tiensection Variety  Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group  Transactors Variety lower than 2	Your App is ready! The spin second if to your computer and upoint to belabel industry Temple Library or send to other itelabel users In <u>Leoparty</u> rean 2 Judimens in Jeoparty	0
Customer Age Group Last Week 19-25 19-25 10-25-30 22-30 31-40 10-10 10	and the second s	we have
41:55 2 56:70 6 >70 5	an 30, 2014 00 3an 30, 2014 20 3an 30, 2014 20 3an 30, 2014 20	Jan 30, 2014 22:00 Jan 30, 2014 22:00 Jan 30, 2014 16:00 Jan 30, 2014 16:00 Jan 30, 2014 16:00 Jan 30, 2014 12:00
Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety	Downlad file         8         9         10 <th10< th=""> <th10< t<="" td=""><td>8888888</td></th10<></th10<>	8888888

Uploading App Administration

# **Uploading App**

Make sure to get familiar with BellaDati Apps concept before proceeding with this section.

Click on Upload App in Template button from BellaDati Main Menu to open Import Template Wizard.

#### **Select App**

Browse for BellaDati App file in your computer.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search 🔤 🖉 🦉 🖉 🖗 🗸
	BellaDati App Upload Wizard
F	31-40 41-55 56-70 >70 Select App file Brows and sect Beabler Apy you want burphed.
Customers in Jeopardy by Age Group	My, New App.bdt Upload other file In Jeopardy
Transactons Variety lower than 2	r than 2
	Ustomers in Jeopardy
Customers in 3	N R
Age Group Last Week	
<18 53 19-25 107	
26-30 28	
31-40 109	
41-55 22	
56-70 62	Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan
>70 54	Jan 30, Jan 30
	Interna         1000000000000000000000000000000000000
Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety	Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety

#### **App Information**

In the App information, you can find out:

- Included Dashboards
- Selected Reports
- App Description
- Attached Screenshot or Icon

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets	Q Search			🖾 🖋 🔤 😧 🗍 ~
		BellaDati App Up	oad Wizard	×	Edit
Churn Prediction Ba	F		'My New App' content Deshowrds: Wr Deshourd	31-40 41-55	56-70 >70
Customers in Je	opardy by Age Group		Reports:	in Jeopardy	
▼ Transactons Variet	ty lower than 2		Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis by Selected Customer, Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis by Selected Product, Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis, Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variety, Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Volume and Rate	r than 2 Justomers in Jeopardy	
			Description		8
	Customers i Last Week		This is my new app including some great reports.		1 18
Age Group <18	53			200	- 0 0 1
19-25	107			0	RINI
26-30	28			~ 9	0 0 1 00
31-40	109			~	80
41-55	22				
56-70	62			Jan Jan Jan	Jan Jan
>70	54			Jan 30, 2014 Jan 30, 2014 Jan 30, 2014 Jan 30, 2014 Jan 30, 2014 Jan 29, 2014 Jan 29, 2014	30, 30, 30,
		Back	Imp	Jan 30, 2014 08:00 Jan 30, 2014 06:00 Jan 30, 2014 04:00 Jan 30, 2014 02:00 Jan 30, 2014 00:00 Jan 29, 2014 22:00 Jan 29, 2014 22:00	2014 22:00 2014 20:00 2014 18:00 2014 16:00 2014 16:00 2014 12:00 2014 12:00
Churn Prediction Ba	sed on Transaction Variety		Churn Prediction Based on Transaction Variation	iety	

Click Import to proceed with App upload.

**Import App** 

 $\oslash$ 

App is being imported into BellaDati.

You can close wizard and work with BellaDati. Import will be porcessed in the background.



After successful import, you can find uploaded Reports and Dashboards in your domain.

Creating App Administration

# **Media Gallery**

BellaDati allows you to create infographics and extend your reports with visualizations thanks to its extensive Media Gallery.

## **Managing Media**

Click on the folders icon in the upper right corner to enter Media Gallery.

Media Gallery allows you to:

- Browse images
- Upload new images
- Delete existing images

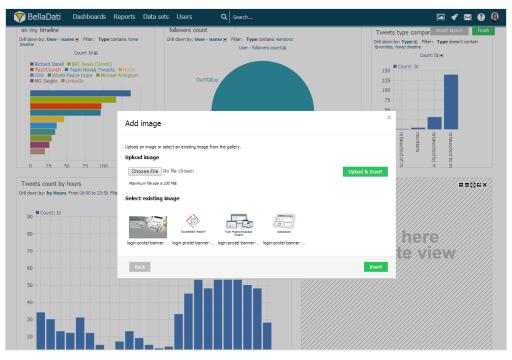
💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q Search	" 🖂 🕐 🚇
Upload image Image file Choose File No file chosen	Media	③ Delete
Maximum file size is 100 MB.	Lipin-protei-banner-bg Uploaded by Ing. (Jubani Miko on April 14, 2014 11:49:14PM SGT	
	Isgim protel-banner-butt01           Usloaded by Ing. (Libomir Mike)           on April 14, 2014 11:49:24 PM SGT	③ Delete
	In the second se	S Delete
	Lipin-protel-banner-butt03 Uploaded by Ing. Lubomi Milko on April 14, 2014 11:49:40 PM SGT	S Delete

### **Using Media**

To insert images into the report from the Media Gallery, hover over empty view ale select Media / Images.

Media browser allows you to:

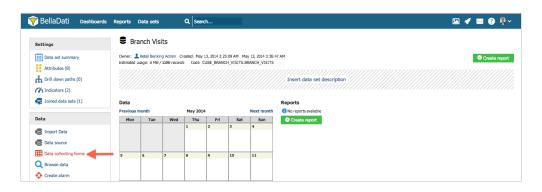
- Upload new images
- Select and Insert existing images.



# **Data Collection Module**

You have to have **Data Collection** enabled to be able to create and publish forms.

Data Collection module allows you to create and publish forms connected to BellaDati Data Sets.



### **Creating Form**

Navigate to Data Set for which you want to create the form. Click on Data Collecting Forms in left navigation.

BellaDati will list all existing forms. Click on the Create new form button.

You can generate form based on existing table structure. Check Generate according data set structure to have form prepared for you.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 🐥 ~
Settings Data set summary Attributes (8) SD Drill down paths (0)	Branch Visits - Import forms No date available.	Create new form
Indicators (2)	New import form	
Data Data Import Data Data source	Name My new form	
Data collecting forms     Arowse data     Create alarm     Erase data	Bud. Create	

### **Creating Form Elements**

To create form element, provide its name, type and click Add button. BellaDati offers following input types:

- Date field
- Text Field
- Checkbox
- Select
- Username

Settings	Branch Visits - I	mport forms					_	Create new form	n
Data set summary Attributes (8)	Name My new form Ø	Import form - s	pecify elements			>	×		Rem 🛞
Drill down paths (0)		Record timestamp?							
Indicators (2)		Date 3	TextField	Date 3		× 🛞			
		Subject of visit	TextField	Subject of visit	^				
🐺 Joined data sets (1)		branch_id	TextField	branch_id	^				
		customer_id	TextField	customer_id	^				
Data		id	TextField	ld		~ ®			
		subject	TextField	subject		~ ®			
😂 Import Data		teller_id time	TextField	teller_id time	^				
😑 Data source		duration	TextField	duration	-				
Data collecting forms		waiting	TextField	waiting	^	8			
Q Browse data		Add new element							
Create alarm		Name	Date Field	Add					
🔀 Erase data									

### **Mapping Elements to Data Set Columns**

In order to map form element to data set column, click on the element name and select one of the Attributes or Indicators.

💎 BellaDati Dashboar	ds Reports Data sets Q Search	🖾 🛷 🔤 😲 🗍
Settings	Branch Visits - Import forms	Create new form
Data set summary	Name	Rett
Attributes (8)	𝒴 My new form 𝒴 𝒴 Fill form	0
Drill down paths (0)		
Indicators (2)		×
R Joined data sets (1)	Element mapping - 'branch_id'	
Data	Map element value to indicator or attribute	
🚝 Import Data	Indicator	
Data source	Attribute branch_id	
Data collecting forms		-
Q Browse data		Back
💠 Create alarm		
🛞 Erase data		

### **Publishing Form**

Click on Fill form from Data Collecting Forms list. BellaDati will open new window.

O Distribute URL of this form to a	all users responsible for collecting data.
🕅 Brar	nch Visits - data collecting form
You are logged-in as <b>Retail E</b>	Aanking Admin (logout)
Switch to multi form	
Date 3	
Subject of visit branch_id	
customer, id	
subject	
teller_id	
time	
duration	
waiting	
	Submit

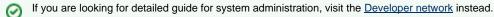
Field with type username is not visible. Username of logged in user will be recorded.

# **Managing Forms**

You can create multiple forms. Click on **Create new form** to add new one. You can modify form anytime by clicking on its name.

# Administration

This section describes the basic BellaDati administration which can be performed via application GUI by an user with necessary permissions and roles.



The following chapters are covered here:

- Administering Users
- Importing Users
- Administering User Groups
- Managing User Profile
- Managing Configuration
- Domain Overview and Administration
- Domain Backup
- Usage Monitoring

You must have the Domain Administrator role to administer your domain.

Action Lisers	
🕂 Import users Name 🗘 Login 🗢 Last login 🗘 Business phone 🗢 User g	roups Domains
LMr. Bank mrbank@belladati.com	Retail Banking
L Mr. Teller mrteller@beliadati.com	Retail Banking
Retail Banking Admin retailbankingdemo@beladati.com Jun 17, 2014 4:41 AM	Retail Banking

- Administering Users
- Importing Users
- Administering User Groups
- Managing User Profile
- Managing Configuration
- Domain Overview and Administration
- Domain Backup
- Usage Monitoring

# **Administering Users**

Click Users in the main menu to display the list of users in the current domain.

This table shows:

- User name (surname, title)
- · Login name (usually e-mail)
- · Lat login date and time
- Phone
- User group each user belongs to
- Domain (more domains are relevant for global BellaDati administrator only)

💎 BellaDati 🛛 🕫	Dashboards Reports Data sets Users	Q Search			P	a 🛷 🖂 😲 🔋 -
Action Create User	C Expression	User group	Show inactive	Search		
Import users	Name 🗢	Login 🖨	Last login 🌲	Business phone 🗢	User groups	Domains
	L Mr. Bank	mrbank@belladati.com			Tellers	Retail Banking
	L Mr. Teller	mrteller@belladati.com			Tellers	Retail Banking
	🚨 Retail Banking Admin	retailbankingdemo@belladati.com	Jun 20, 2014 1:09 AM			Retail Banking

Actions available:

- Sort existing users by name, login, last login date and phone.
- · Filter users by: expression (match within name or login), user group, show deactivated users
- Search user
- Create new user
- Bulk user import using the CSV file

#### **Creating user**

- 1. Click Create User in the left submenu. The popup appears.
- 2. Enter the information and set the options below.
- 3. Click Create. New user has been created now in the actual domain.

Enter the following information in the popup (bold are mandatory):

- Name: 2 characters minimum
- Surname: 2 characters minimum
- E-mail
- Phone
- Mobile phone

You can immediately assign these basic roles to the user:

- · Report editor
- Data manager

Check "Send notification" option to let the new user know about his new account in BellaDati via automatic e-mail.

To send email notifications, your administrator must have configured an email server.

## **Importing Users**

BellaDati allows you to import users from external systems. To import users:

- 1. Go to User Administration
- 2. Click Import Users

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users Q	Search		<b>•</b>	1 🔤 😲 🖡 ~
Action  Create User  Import users	Reports Data sets Users Q	User group   Show inactive  tuser group  Show inactive  tuser  tuser tuser tuser  tuser tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser  tuser	Search	User groups	Connelso Retail Banking Retail Banking Retail Banking
		en ordection     the following CVF de functure is required for users import (values can be definited by     double quadation marka):     Aussichamment (The functure):     also and an and an and an anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-			

BellaDati offers bulk import from text (CSV) file. This is a fast way to create new users when you are migrating from an old BellaDati domain or another application and you already have the list of users

- 1. Select the text file to upload.
- 2. Set encoding: UTF-8, Win-1250, Win-1252, ISO-8859-1 or Auto
- 3. Optionally set roles: Report editor, Data manager
- 4. Check the "Send notification" option will let the new users know about their new account in BellaDati via automatic e-mail.

The file structure:

#### 1. Name, surname and e-mail are mandatory.

- 2. The e-mail will serve also as login name. The password will be generated randomly.
- 3. When requested user group does not exist, it will be created during the import.
- 4. The selected roles will be assigned to all users in the list. When no role has been selected, all users will have only the common BellaDati user role.

# **Administering User Groups**

User groups serve for easier and more transparent sharing data sets, Reports, and Dashboards within domain.



The main advantage of using user groups is the simplification of controlling the user access to underlying BellaDati objects (reports, dashboards, data sets and data).

Click **User groups** in the main menu **Users**. The list of all groups in the current domain will be displayed. You can sort the list by group name and description.

The following actions are available:

- Add or remove group users (members): Click on the group name. The popup appears. Use autocomplete for adding the new users.
- Edit group name and description
- Create new group: Enter the group name and optional description and click "Save".
- Set roles: report editor, data manager
- Delete user group: You must confirm the delete in the popup.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Us	ers Q Search			🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 Ŗ ~
Action	L User groups		I		
	Name 🗢	Description 🗢			
Create Group	BOD (0)		🖉 Roles 🕜 Edit user group	W Delete user group	
	Tellers (0)		🖋 Roles 🕜 Edit user group	W Delete user group	
		Edit group members		×	
		L Mr. Teller		Remove	
		L Mr. Bank		Remove	
		Name, user login: Search			
		Add Back			

# **Managing User Profile**

Click on your profile picture in the top right menu to display your profile.

Each BellaDati user has the following information associated (bold are mandatory):

- Login email
- Name: 2 characters minimum
- Surname: 2 characters minimum
- Degree before, degree (title)
- Photo
- Work details: office, position
- Job title
- Phone, mobile
- E-mail
- Address: street, number, city, district, region, zip code, state

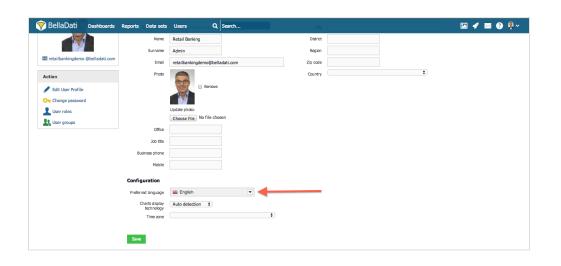
Uploading the photo is recommended since you can easily identify who has created or modified an report, data set, dashlet or imported the new data via tooltips.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Users Q Search			🖾 🛷 🖂 🖗 🖡 ×
Retail Banking Admin	L Edit User P	rofile			
	Basic info		Address		
	Login	retailbankingdemo@belladati.com	Street	Rest Mile 1	
	Expire when	M/d/yyyy h:mm:ss a	City	Chicago	
	Name	Retail Banking	District	Loop	
	Surname	Admin	Region	IL.	
retailbankingdemo @belladati.com	Email	retailbankingdemo@belladati.com	Zip code	13000	
Action	Photo		Country	United States	
🖋 Edit User Profile		Remove			
On Change password					
Luser roles		Update photo:			
Le User groups		Choose File No file chosen			
	Office	BDO			
	Job title	сто			
	Business phone	702023559			
	Mobile	702023559			

### **Preferred language**

You can select locale, which defines, how BellaDati is displaying labels.

- Use browser default settings: BellaDati selects the actual language automatically according your browser's locale. Since BellaDati does not support all locales (see below), English will be the default language in most cases.
- Particular language (represented by flag): BellaDati will be always displayed in the selected language regardless the domain or browser locale.



 Currently supported languages in BellaDati are: English, German and Czech BellaDati platform is however very flexible to add new languages - please contact support to get actual status of language options.

2. Language detection: German for Germany and Austria, Czech for Czech republic and Slovakia, English otherwise.

### Charts display technology

BellaDati supports two basic technologies to render charts:

- HTML5
- Flash
- Auto detection: HTML5 is preferred all time when supported browser is detected.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets	Users Q Search	City		🖾 🖋 🔤 😲 以~
	Name	Retail Banking	District		
	Surname	Admin	Region		
retailbankingdemo @belladati.com	Email	retailbankingdemo@belladati.com	Zip code		
Action	Photo		Country	•	
🖋 Edit User Profile		Remove			
Orr Change password					
Luser roles		Update photo: Choose File No file chosen			
Le User groups		Choose Prie			
	Office				
	Job title				
	Business phone				
	Mobile				
	Configuration				
	Preferred language	😸 English 💌			
	Charts display technology	Auto detection 💠			
	Time zone	•			
	Save				

 We strongly recommend to use HTML5 technology for charts rendering. Flash technology is considered obsolete and has worse performance than HTML5 technology. Therefore flash is usually necessary only for backward compatibility on those corporate PCs with only Internet Explorer 8 or older installed.

- Required browsers with HTML5 support: Microsoft Internet Explorer 9, Mozilla Firefox 5+, Google Chrome
  Browser's compatibility with chart rendering technologies is always checked during login. A warning message is displayed when a problem has been found.
- 3. Changing chart render technology may require logout and login to BellaDati again to take effect.

#### Actions

A

- User group edit: Add groups via auto-complete, remove user from groups.
- Change password: Change user's password to specified here.
- User roles: You can assign or remove the roles here.
- User groups: You can assign or remove the user from user groups.
- Password reset: Generate new password and send it to user here.
- Deactivate / Activate: Temporarily suspends or activates the user account. That user cannot login to BellaDati however all
- Delete user: Removes the user from the domain.

Mhen an user is deleted, all his data sets will be assigned to domain administrator (he becomes its owner). All dashboards and reports owned by the deleted user will be deleted too!

# **Managing Configuration**

This feature is available for on-premise installations only.

In BellaDati version 2.7.5 and higher you can set all relevant configuration parameters directly from the user interface. Configuration page is available for users with domain administrator role from the Settings top menu.

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data sets Users	Domains Settings Q Sea		🖾 🖋 🖾 😲 上 ~
Configuration			
General		Look & Feel	
Property Name 🗢	Property Value	Property Name 🗢	Property Value
Maximum upload file size (in bytes)	105000000	Stylesheet	
Enable autoregistration	0	Login stylesheet	
Max failed logins count	r		
Suspended materialization interval (HH:mm,HH:mm)	Edit		×
Email sender/recipient	-		e
Application URL	Email sender/recipient support@belladati.com		is-east-1.amazonaws.com
Google login enabled			
			/NITYOYNKA
			fcPobdW8Xr3q3McN8qUS1VTRdeucWm3H+
SalesForce			
Property Name    Property Value	Back	Save	perty Value
Property Name  Property Value ConsumerKey 3MVG9QDx8IX8nP5QWo8QFzps2Kbps3E_w3Lnr0hccb4Lw2TAFI	TMUNMUSQUISS2dusDNMrdV6Q1DQ6u4rt a	ApplicationId	189755837769352
ConsumerSecret 6195606106404108507	11011100030330105110110005003420	ApplicationSecret	52830059e77ec299e261991460351cd8
		- Approximitation (accord)	
Linkedin		Twitter	
Property Name   Property Value		Property Name 🗢 Prop	erty Value
API key fh26pa3z00sg		ConsumerKey uPip	3GYA70ruOvAJamXyg
Secret key SEOBWFq1LdZAnD6D		ConsumerSecret NJS	fmXfpXjSbTwEvOHC1ZpqMTQcHfNOZN9r080

You can configure the following parameters:

#### **General settings**

Maximum upload file size (in bytes)	Maximum size of uploaded file. Default value: 2000000
Max failed logins count	Maximum failed logins count. Default value: unlimited
Suspended materialization interval (HH:mm,HH:mm)	Defines the interval, when the materialization of joined data set is suspended. Default value: undefined
Email sender/recipient	The email used as the email sender and recipient for contact form submissions. Default value: support@belladati.com

#### **Email server**

Address	SMTP server address
Port	SMTP server port. Default value: 25
Ssl	SSL enabled. Default value: false
Username	Username if need
Password	Password

#### SalesForce

ConsumerKey	Consumer key
ConsumerSecret	Consumer secret

#### Facebook

ApplicationId	Application ID
ApplicationSecret	Application secret

#### Twitter

ConsumerKey	Consumer key
ConsumerSecret	Consumer secret

#### Intuit

ConsumerKey	Consumer key
ConsumerSecret	Consumer secret
AppToken	Application token

# **Setup Active Directory Authentication**

() You have to be the **domain admin** in order to configure the Active Directory authentication.

To setup the Active Directory authentication, login as domain admin and open Settings -> Active Directory.

To build the Active Directory connection, BellaDati needs following parameters:

Name	Description
Name	The name of the authentication domain. This name will appear on the login page.
URL	The URL of the LDAP service. Search tree should be included. E.g. Idap://hostname:389/OU=ou,DC=ad,DC=belladati,DC=com
BindDN	DN of the user able to search the organization tree.
BindDN password	Password of the BindDN user.
Search attribute	The attribute to be searched. This value is corresponding to the username the user enters on the login screen. E.g. sAMaccountName.

💎 BellaDati	Dashboards Reports Data sets Users Domains Settings Q Search	
Active Direct	authentication	
sit the documentation	for details	
Name	ADTEST	
URL	ldap://54.188.206.192/OU=ou,DC=ad,DC=belladati,DC=com	
Bind DN	bindUser	
Bind DN Password		
Search attribute	sAMAccountName	
Name		
URL		
Bind DN		
ind DN Password		
Search attribute		

### Setup Google login

BellaDati can be configured to support Google oAuth2 users log-in.

	-	-		
- 4	r		~	ι.
	Γ.	Ē		L
	ι.			

This procedure is applicable in on-premise installations only.

#### **Prerequisites**

- 1. Existing Google Developers account in https://console.developers.google.com/project and project created.
- 2. Enabled access to Google+ API

Google Devel	lopers Console	1	~ ~ •
ellaDati	NAME	QUOTA	STATUS
verview	Contacts API		ON
is & auth	Google Cloud SQL		ON
Pis redentials	Google Cloud Storage		ON
onsent screen	Google Compute Engine		ON
ısh	Google Play App State	0%	ON
nissions ings	Google+ API	0%	ON
sort	Ad Exchange Buyer API	1,000 requests/day	077
App Engine Compute Engine Cloud Storage Cloud Datastore Cloud SQL BigQuery (2 Cloud Development	Ad Exchange Seller API	10,000 requests/day	077
	Admin SDK	150,000 requests/day	077
	Addense Host API	100,000 requests/day	OFF
	AdSense Management API	10,000 requests/day	OFF
	Analytics API	50,000 requests/day	OFF
	Audit AP1	10,000 requests/day	OFF
	BigOuery API	10,000 requests/day	OFF
	Blogger AP1 v3	10,000 requests/day	OFF
	Books AP1	1,000 requests/day	OFF
	CAIDAY API	1,000,000 requests/day	OFF
	Calendar AP1	100,000 requests/day	OFF
	Chrome Web Store API	Return to original console Send feedback	Privacy 8

3. Existing client application credentials (web application). Context for callback url is /auth/callback/google.

Google Develo	opers Console		+Eubomir 🚇
< BellaDati	OAuth	Compute Engine and App Engine Learn more	
Overview	OAuth 2.0 allows users to share	Client ID .project.googleusercontent.com	
	specific data with you (for example, contact lists) while	Email address Sproject.googleusercontent.com	
APIs & auth APIs	keeping their usernames, passwords, and other information		
Credentials	private. Learn more	Download JSON	
Consent screen	CREATE NEW CLENT ID		
Push	CHEATE NEW CLENT ID	Client ID for web application	
		Client ID .apps.googleusercontent.com	
Permissions Settings		Email address 3developer.gservicescoount.com	
Support		Client secret	
		Redirect URIs http://localhost:8081/auth/callback/google	
App Engine		Javascript Origins http://localhost/8081	
Compute Engine Cloud Storage		Tife settings Download JSDN Delete	
Cloud Datastore			
Cloud SQL BigQuery 12	Public API access	Key for browser applications	
Cloud Development	Use of this key does not require	APIkey	
	any user action or consent, does not grant access to any account	Referers Any referer allowed	
	information, and is not used for authorization.	Activation date Sep 19, 2013 11:35 AM	
	Learn more	Activated by lubomir.micko@balladati.com (you)	
	GREATE NEW KEY		
		Edit allowed referers Regenerate key Deleto	

4. If your BellaDati instance is running behind the proxy, you have to setup the JVM parameters -Dhttp.proxyHost, -Dhttp.proxyPort, eventually -Dhttp.proxyUsername and -Dhttp.proxyPassword. BellaDati server must have the access to the following domains: www.goo gleapis.com and accounts.google.com.

#### **Enabling Google log-in**

In order to enable the Google log-in on BellaDati log-in page, enter the application as **Domain administrator**, open the Application settings page, and do the following:

- 1. Provide Google Client ID and Client Secret parameters
- 2. Enable Google log-in

💎 BellaDati Dashboards Reports Data	sets Users Domains Settings	Q. Search				🖾 🔤 😲 💄
Configuration						
eneral			Look & Feel			
hoperty Name 🗢		Property Value	Property Name 🗢		Property Value	
Maximum upload file size (in bytes)		3000000	Stylesheet			
Enable autoregistration		0	Login stylesheet			
Max falled logins count						
Suspended materialization interval (Htom, Htom)			SMTP			
Enal sender/recipient		support@beladat.com	Property Name 单	Property Value		
Application URL		http://localhost:8081	Hast			
Google login enabled		0	Port			
			ssi/n.s			
			Usemane			
			Password			
alesForce			Facebook			
toperty Name 🌵 Property Value			Property Name 0	Property Value		
ConsumerKey			ApplicationEd			
ConsumerSecret			ApplicationSecret			
inkedin			Twitter			
Property Name 🗢	Property Value		Property Name 🗢	Property Value		
APEkey			ConsumerKey			
Secret key			ConsumerSecret			
tuit			HANA			
Property Name 🔹	Property Vi	te .	Property Name		Property Value	
ConsumerKey			Host			
ConsumerSecret			Port			
AppToken			Username			
			Password			
endesk			Google			
troperty Name 🗢	Property Vi	le	Property Name 🗢	Property Value		
Secret			API key			
			Secret key			

() Make sure, that the Application URL parameter matches the URL you have entered in Google Developers Console.

Internet Explorer users must disable the pop-up blocking feature.

# **Domain Overview and Administration**

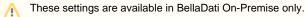
Click on the domain name at top right corner of the main menu.

Action	Sample Domain			
	Sample Domain			
🖋 Edit	Basic info		Usage statistics	
Format settings				
	Number of users	3	Number of data sets	6/6
Look&Feel settings	Data managers count	1	Rumber of reports	7
Lookareel seconds	Report editors count	3	Number of dashboards	4
Look&Feel settings	Active from	Jan 10, 2012	Disk space used	15.171875 out of 500 MB
-	Maintenance period			3%
Custom HTML	Max disk usage	500 MB	Rows count	42289
	Max rows count		Non Cont	1487
Advanced settings	Maximum users count		OAuth Settings	
-	Maximum data managers Maximum report editors		Consumer key	nvConsumer
🕑 External web sharing enabled	Max user dashboards per users			nySecret
Custom login page disabled	Max reports count per user			http://your.application.com/handleCallback
	Max reports count per user Max data sets count	6	Allow xAuth?	tue
A Cleanup domain	BellaDati Mobile enabled	o tue	/ Edt	
A Reindex reports	Min import period	Outom		
Reindex data sets	Configuration Preferred language 😹 English	•		
Backup				
Backup				

Available actions:

- Edit: Timezone change affects the date and time displayed in BellaDati, however data itself are not affected!
- Delete content: All data sets, reports and dashboards will be deleted after confirming this action in the popup.
- Disable web sharing: Reports and dashboards will not be shareable via public links.
- Re-index data sets and reports: Performs the content re-indexing for full-text search
- Cleanup domain: Performs database level cleanup (deletes unused tables, performs vendor-specific cleanup procedure, e.g. vacuuming in PostgreSQL) and empties the caches.
- Preferred language:
  - Use browser default settings: BellaDati selects the actual language automatically according your browser's locale. Since BellaDati does not support all locales (see below), English will be the default language in most cases.
  - Particular language (represented by flag): BellaDati will be always displayed in the selected language regardless the domain or browser locale.
- 1. Currently supported languages in BellaDati are: English, German, French, Chinese, Korean, Czech
  - BellaDati platform is however very flexible to add new languages please contact support to get actual status of language options.
  - 2. Language detection: German for Germany and Austria, Czech for Czech republic and Slovakia, English otherwise.
  - 3. Language selected in the user's profile has priority over this setting.
- A Please note, the screenshot above is only illustrative. Domain admin and data manager has access only to fewer information about the domain.
- Information about occupied space may not be exact and actual. These information are updated asynchronously. Run cleanup domain to get most recent information.
- Domain limits are set automatically according registered tariff or On-Premise license.

### **Application Settings and Configuration**



Go to menu "Settings" - "Configuration". You have following parameters:

- Maximum upload file size (in bytes): default 20MB (21000000)
- Max failed logins count: default 3

### **Domain Banners (Cover Pictures)**

BellaDati enables you to enrich its interface with large banner pictures.

(i) Banner pictures are turned off by default. You need to have domain administrator role assigned to be able to modify cover pictures.

To set up banner picture,

- Go to Domain Settings
- Navigate to Look & Feel
- Check Display header image
- Choose Header background color
- Specify images for Dashboard, Data Set and Report pages

💎 BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data s			× 🛛 🖌 🖾 😧 😫 ~
		Look&Feel settin	gs	
A Sales Re	sourc	Basic settings	Browse No file selected.	
This is domain including sales resc			Maximum file site is 100 MB. Menu text color 🖉 Background color 🧭 Bottom menu color 🥥	A Designed of the local data
Action	Remaining days t	Display header image		📜 Buy BeliaDati
🖋 Edit		Dashboard image	Search	
Sormat settings	Basic info	DataSet image Report image	Search	
Look&Feel settings	Number of use		under Mittan	

## **External Custom Login Page**

You have to be domain administrator to create and edit custom login page.

BellaDati allows you to create, edit and leverage custom login page for your domain. To enable custom login page, click on Enable custom login in the Domain settings.

BellaDati will generate **unique URL** for your custom login page.

BellaDati Dashboards	Reports Data sets Users	Domains Settings Q Search		🖾 🖋 📼 😲 上~	
Action	A Retail Banking				
🖉 Edit	Custom login: https://service.bell	adati.com/customlogin/7083			
Format settings	Basic info		Usage statistics		
gr Torring acturings	Number of users	3	Number of data sets	41	
Look&Feel settings	Data managers count	1	Number of reports	28	
Loonal eel settings	Report editors count	1	Number of dashboards	3	
Look&Feel settings	Active	Ø Deactivate	Disk space used	113 MB	
Custom HTML	Active from	May 13, 2014	Rows count	149800	
	Valid to				
> Login page custom HTML	Maintenance period		OAuth Settings		
	Max disk usage	MB	Configure		
Advanced settings	Max rows count		Parameters		
	Maximum users count		No parameters		
Predictions library enabled	Maximum data managers				
Data collecting enabled	Maximum report editors				
External web sharing enabled	Max user dashboards per users				
-	Max reports count per user				
Custom login page enabled	Max data sets count				
Statistics dataSet disabled	BellaDati Mobile enabled	faise			
A Cleanup domain	Min import period				
- · ·	Data sources disabled	false			
Reindex reports	Allowed data sources	0			
Reindex data sets	All imports disabled	false			

#### **Editing HTML**

You can edit and add your own HTML & CSS style sheets in Custom HTML dialog after clicking on Login page custom HTML.

#### **Custom Login Example**

# **Domain Backup**

You need to have **Domain Admin** role assigned to perform the backup.

Domain backup allows you to store all domain information in XML format.

Backup doesn't store data. You can export them manually from the Data Set or use one of the procedures described in BellaDati Backup and Restore.

### Saving XML Backup

To perform Domain Backup:

- 1. Navigate to **Domain** link in upper right corner of BellaDati window
- 2. Click Save XML Backup in left menu bar
- 3. XML Backup of your domain will be downloaded

n On-Prem	Reports Data sets Users		В	
Action				📜 Buy BellaDati
🖋 Edit			9/20	
Format settings	Basic info		Usage statistics	
Look&Feel settings	Number of users	2	Number of data sets	2
-	Data managers count	2	Number of reports	2
Look&Feel settings	Report editors count	1	Number of dashboards	3
Custom HTML	Domain expiration date	Jun 30, 2014	Disk space used	23 MB
ų,	Active from	Jun 10, 2014	Rows count	42150
Advanced settings	Maintenance period	Jun 30, 2014		
Advanced seconds	Max disk usage	MB	OAuth Settings	
External web sharing enabled	Max rows count		Configure	
	Maximum users count		Parameters	
<ul> <li>Custom login page disabled</li> </ul>	Maximum data managers		No parameters	
Statistics dataSet disabled	Maximum report editors			
A Cleanup domain	Max user dashboards per users			
A Reindex reports	Max reports count per user			
- ·	Max data sets count			
A Reindex data sets	BellaDati Mobile enabled	true		
O Delete content	Min import period			
Backup	Configuration Preferred language Use bi	owser default settings		
Save XML backup				
əllaDəti 2.7.9.1.5 © 2008 - 2014 product of Bell	laDati Inc.   Support   EULA			BellaDati Inc.

### Loading XML Backup

To load Domain Backup

- 1. Navigate to Domain link in upper right corner of BellaDati window
- 2. Click Load XML Backup in left menu bar
- 3. Navigate to your XML Backup
- 4. Follow the wizard to restore your backup

Format settings	Basic info	Usage	Usage statistics		
<ul> <li>Format settings</li> </ul>	Number of users	3 Num	mber of data sets	42	
	Data managers count	1 Num	nber of reports	28	
ook&Feel settings	Report editors count	1 Num	mber of dashboards	3	
Look&Feel settings	Active from	May 13, 2014 Disk	k space used	114 MB	
	Maintenance period	Row	vs count	149702	
Custom HTML	Max disk usage	MB			
> Login page custom HTML	Max rows count	OAuth Settings			
	Maximum users count	/ Co	onfigure		
dvanced settings	Maximum data managers	Baran	meters		
avancea sectings	Maximum report editors		No parameters		
External web sharing enabled	Max user dashboards per users	No pa	arameters		
Custom login page enabled	Max reports count per user				
Statistics dataSet enabled	Max data sets count				
	BellaDati Mobile enabled	false			
Cleanup domain	Min import period				
Reindex reports	Configuration				
Reindex data sets	Preferred language Use b	rowser default settings			
Delete content	Freienes language				
ackup					
Load XML backup					
Save XML backup					

# **Usage Monitoring**

BellaDati allows you to monitor usage of **reports and dashboards.** Statistics is available in **Usage monitoring** dataset. In order to turn on usage monitoring:

- 1. Go to Domain Settings
- 2. Click on Statistics Dataset enabled

Action	🕈 Retail Banking					
🖌 Edit	Custom login: https://service.bel	adati.com/en/customlogin/7083				
Format settings	Basic info		Usage statistics	Usage statistics		
• Formac sectings	Number of users	3	Number of data sets	42		
.ook&Feel settings	Data managers count	1	Number of reports	28		
Lookareel settings	Report editors count	1	Number of dashboards	3		
Look&Feel settings	Active from	May 13, 2014	Disk space used	114 MB		
the summer	Maintenance period		Rows count	149701		
Custom HTML	Max disk usage	MB				
Login page custom HTML	Max rows count		OAuth Settings			
	Maximum users count		and Configure			
Advanced settings	Maximum data managers		Parameters			
	Maximum report editors		No parameters			
External web sharing enabled	Max user dashboards per users		No parameters			
Custom login page enabled	Max reports count per user					
Statistics dataSet enabled 📥	Max data sets count					
	BellaDati Mobile enabled	false				
A Cleanup domain	Min import period					

BellaDati will generate Usage monitoring table in Datasets.

Settings	S Usag	ge monitoring - Bro	wse data				
Data set summary	🕀 Add re	cord T Filter	Delete selected data			Order by	
Attributes (8)		iii Date	() Time	📩 DashboardId	📩 DashboardName	📩 ReportId	d ReportName
orill down paths (0)	1 8	6/20/2014	1:09:47 AM	16744	Default dashboard		
(1) Indicators (0)	/ 8	6/20/2014	1:10:15 AM			35027	Cross-Sell Opportunities Analysis
Data							
😂 Import Data							
😂 Data source							
Data collecting forms							
Predictions							
Q Browse data							
📀 Create alarm							